



Special Publication No. 27

Scientific Achievements
of the ICDDR,B
1979-1990

ISBN 984-551-001-9

Special Publication No. 27

Scientific Achievements of the ICDDR,B 1979-1990



October 1991

International Centre for
Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh

GPO Box 128, Dhaka 1000

Bangladesh

MANAGING EDITOR:

M Shamsul Islam Khan

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND COMPILATION:

M Shamsul Islam Khan, M Motasem Ali,
and M Mahfuzul Hassan

PRODUCTION:

Publication and printing:

Hasan S Ahmed and M Nurul Huda

Desktop publishing:

Hasan S Ahmed and Mahbubul Hoque

Manuscript typing:

M Mahfuzul Hasan, Humayun Kabir and
Ekramul Hasan

Copyright © 1991

International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh
GPO Box 128, Dhaka 1000, Bangladesh.

Cable: CHOLERA DHAKA; Telex: 675612 ICDD BJ; Fax: 880-2-883116
Telephone: (880-2)-600171 through (880-2)-600178.

Acknowledgements

The activities, services and programmes of the Diarrhoeal Diseases Information Services Centre (DISC) are supported by the Swiss Development Cooperation (SDC), Switzerland, and the International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh (ICDDR,B). ICDDR,B is supported by countries and agencies which share its concern about the impact of diarrhoeal diseases on the developing world. Current donors include: The aid agencies of the Governments of Australia, Bangladesh, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, Japan, the Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom and the United States; international organisations including the United Nations Capital Development Fund, the United Nations Development Programme, the United Nations Children's Fund and the World Health Organization; and private foundations including the Ford Foundation and the Sasakawa Foundation.



ICDDR,B

Endowment Fund

Each year, ICDDR,B treats over 70,000 patients attending its two hospitals, one in urban Dhaka, the other in rural Matlab. Though they are planted in Bangladeshi soil, they grow because of the dedication of thousands of concerned people throughout the world. The patients are mostly children with diarrhoea and associated illnesses and the services are offered free to the poorer section of the community.

Since these services are entirely dependent on financial support from a number of donors, now we at the ICDDR,B are establishing an entirely new endeavour: an ENDOWMENT FUND. We feel that, given securely implanted roots, the future of the hospitals can confidently depend upon the harvest of fruit from perpetually bearing vines.

To generate enough income to cover most of the patient costs of the hospitals, the fund will need about five million US dollars. That's a lot of money, but look at it this way:

**JUST \$150 IN THE FUND WILL COVER THE COST OF TREATMENT
FOR ONE CHILD EVERY YEAR FOREVER !**

We hope you will come forward with your contribution so that we can keep this effort growing forever or until the world is free of life-threatening diarrhoea. **IT IS NOT AN IMPOSSIBLE GOAL.**

For more information please call or write to:
Chairman, Hospital Endowment Fund Committee
GPO Box 128 - Dhaka, 1000, Bangladesh

Telephone: 600-171 through 600-178
Fax: (880-2)-883116

CONTENTS

1. Introduction	...	...	...	i
2. Highlights of Published Studies	...	...	...	1
3. Table and Figures	...	...	...	11
a. Table 1 -- ICDDR,B publications, by journals, 1979 - 1990	...	...	...	11
b. Figure 1 -- Number of original journal articles, by type of journal, 1979 - 1990	...	...	...	15
c. Figure 2 -- Number of original journal articles, by geographic origin of journal, 1979 - 1990	...	...	...	16
d. Figure 3 -- Number of original journal articles, by year of publication, 1979 - 1990	...	...	...	17
4. Bibliography of ICDDR,B Publications	...	...	...	18
a. Original articles, review articles, short communications, and brief reports in scientific journals	...	...	...	18
b. Letters and notes in scientific journals	...	...	...	60
c. Books and book chapters	...	...	...	63
d. ICDDR,B publications	...	...	...	70
5. Index of Publications by Author	...	...	...	79
6. Index of Publications by Subject	...	...	...	90

INTRODUCTION

Evaluation of institutional strengths and accomplishments take many forms. Compiling and measuring output, as this document attempts to do, creates one important and enlightening scene, but it does not represent the whole picture. In fact, the period of time these publications cover (1979-1990) does not even give a comprehensive view of the entire history of research at the ICDDR,B.

The interest in studying diarrhoeal diseases in Dhaka (then Dacca) began more than 30 years ago in the SEATO Cholera Research Laboratory, which was the forerunner of today's Centre. For 18 years the CRL pioneered cholera research, making important discoveries, among which were the benefits of antibiotics in shortening the course of illness, the use of intravenous fluids to prevent death from dehydration, the ineffectiveness of the commonly used injectable cholera vaccine, and the early clinical success of oral rehydration therapy. These findings and others are the basis for many of the works reported in the publications listed herein.

Since 1979, the major differences of the Centre, along with the name, have been its international thrust and a diversification of interests. Whereas the main focus was once cholera, the scope has now broadened to include other causes of diarrhoea and disease-related studies, such as those involving nutrition and family planning. The internationalisation was a result of the institution's need for a worldwide interest in its work, to attract the expertise and funding required to operate with expedience and accomplishment.

These changes reflect the growth of the institution, but no institution grows in isolation.

Just as the ICDDR,B depends upon cooperation with other organisations in Bangladesh and throughout the world, so do the researchers depend on the findings of other studies and collaboration with others in their respective fields. Therefore, these accomplishments cannot be claimed by the Centre alone; they belong to the scientific community at large.

This introduction began by stating that this bibliography only begins to define the accomplishments of the Centre. Indeed, merely listing the scientific achievements of an institution in no way accounts for the day to day benefits to the people who are involved in various aspects of research, training, and service, nor the long-range impact that these involvements have on the community, the country, and the world. It does, however, tell an important part of the story of the ICDDR,B.

When the idea to prepare such a document was conceived, Dr. Michael Bennish was asked to attempt the impossible task of writing a summary of the works. At the risk of not being comprehensive, or of being too voluminous, he has prepared what he calls "Scientific Accomplishments of the ICDDR,B, 1979-1990". As a result of his struggle with this assignment, it has been subsequently decided that the Centre will compile a bibliography more frequently, perhaps every five years, thus facilitating the highlighting of important developments.

The Centre's gratitude is extended to Dr. Bennish and to all those whose efforts made this work possible, including the scientists whose names appear herein.

Demissie Habte, MD
Director

HIGHLIGHTS OF PUBLISHED STUDIES

By ordinance of the Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh, the International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh (ICDDR,B) was established as an autonomous, international institution on the 9th of December 1978. The ICDDR,B was the successive institution to the Cholera Research Laboratory, which had been jointly founded by the Government of the United States and the then Government of Pakistan, in 1960. The Cholera Research Laboratory (CRL) had been continued by agreement of the Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh and the Government of the United States in 1974.

One of two objectives of the ICDDR,B, as stated in the Ordinance under which it was created, was "To function as an institution to undertake and promote study, research and dissemination of knowledge in diarrhoeal diseases and directly related subjects of nutrition and fertility with a view to developing improved methods of health care for the prevention and control of diarrhoeal diseases and improvement of public health programmes with special relevance to developing countries". How well has the Centre fulfilled its charge of conducting research in the fields of diarrhoea, nutrition, and fertility?

Scientific accomplishment is difficult to measure, and no one single measure is adequate. One measure of accomplishment, as stated in the Ordinance, is the contribution research has made to the health of persons living in developing countries. By and large, in the last 12 years, rates of infant and maternal mortality have decreased in developing countries. Diarrhoeal morbidity and mortality have been substantially reduced, and contraceptive use has increased, with an attendant decline in fertility. Improvements in public health are, however, usually the result of changes in socioeconomic conditions. Therefore, discerning the relative contribution of health research, health care delivery, and improved socioeconomic conditions to improved health conditions is difficult.

An alternative measure of scientific accomplishment is scientific publication. This measure of research accomplishment is one that is used at research institutions -- for assessment of both individual and institutional accomplishments. This measure has the advantage of being easy to compute. It has a number of disadvantages as well. First, the number of publications says nothing about the quality of work that is being done. Second, the number of research publications is not necessarily a good indicator of the impact of research work within either the scientific community or on health status in developing countries.

Despite these limitations, a compilation of all scientific publications by the Centre scientists since its inception in 1979 is useful in assessing the contributions the Centre has made to the understanding of health problems in developing countries. The bibliography in this report lists scientific publications originating from the Centre, and divides them into four categories: A) Original articles, review articles, short communications, and brief reports in scientific journals; B) Letters and notes in scientific journals; C) Books and book chapters; and D) ICDDR,B publications. One hundred twenty-five papers and chapters in published proceedings, and 21 monographs, reports, and theses are not included in this bibliography. A listing of these latter publications is available on request from the ICDDR,B.

When one counts the publications, the numbers are impressive. There have been 1,152 publications during these 12 years; 731 (63.40%) of these have been original scientific articles written by 230 different first authors. These 731 original articles have appeared in 159 different scientific journals, including some of the most prestigious journals in the fields of medicine, epidemiology, microbiology, social science, and demography and family planning (Table 1). Journals that have published 15 articles or more by the Centre scientists are: *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, 25 publications; *British Medical*

Journal, 17 publications; *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 19 publications; *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, 16 publications; *Infection and Immunity*, 17 publications; *International Journal of Epidemiology*, 19 publications; *Journal of Biosocial Science*, 20 publications; *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, 23 publications; *Journal of Diarrhoeal Diseases Research* (published since 1983), 36 publications; *The Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 31 publications; *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 20 publications; *The Lancet*, 22 publications; *Studies in Family Planning*, 27 publications; *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 31 publications; and *Tropical and Geographical Medicine*, 19 publications.

As shown in Fig. 1, the 731 original scientific articles have been well distributed between journals in the general medical sciences (389 articles); microbiology and other laboratory sciences (99 articles); demography and family planning (69 articles); nutrition (68 articles); epidemiology (48 articles); and anthropology and political and social sciences (47 articles). This division of articles by disciplines, however, is inherently arbitrary. For instance, many of the articles published in general medical journals address a wide variety of topics – including nutrition, microbiology, and epidemiology. In addition, many of the published studies involve more than one discipline. The best example of this are the studies that address the relationship between infection, disease, and nutritional status. Overall, the mixture of journals in which the Centre scientists have published suggests that the Centre has been successful in directing its research efforts at the three areas of research mandated by the Ordinance – namely diarrhoea, nutrition, and fertility.

The 731 original scientific articles were published in journals from diverse geographic locations (Fig. 2). Two hundred forty-six (33.65%) articles were published in journals from North America, 224 (30.64%) in journals from Great Britain, 109 (14.91%) in journals from Bangladesh (36 of these in the *Journal of Diarrhoeal Diseases Research*), 39 (5.34%) in Indian journals, 37 (5.06%) articles published in journals from elsewhere in Asia or from Africa,

and 76 (10.40%) articles published in non-British European journals. This rather wide geographic distribution of publications fulfils, at least to some degree, the Centre's mandate under the Ordinance to achieve the widest possible dissemination of its research findings.

The research productivity of the Centre has been relatively constant (Fig. 3). Since 1984, more than 60 original articles have been published every year, with a maximum in 1989 of 81 publications.

The publications from the last 12 years that are based on work done at the ICDDR,B are diverse in subject matter. No one can claim an expert's understanding of all of this work. The following discussion is intended to highlight some of the more important and intriguing research findings. For convenience, the research findings have been somewhat arbitrarily classified into 15 different categories.

1. Cholera Epidemiology.

More than 125 years after John Snow's seminal work, there are still large gaps in the knowledge of the epidemiology of cholera. Work done at the Centre is helping to fill in some of those gaps. Over 20 publications during the last 12 years have directly addressed unresolved questions of the epidemiology of cholera.

The central role of an aquatic reservoir in sustaining endemic cholera was emphasised in a number of papers. The use of phage typing has shown that many different phage types circulate in the community, a finding consistent with an environmental reservoir of the organism. The use of newer techniques, such as the fluorescent-antibody direct viable count, has demonstrated that viable organisms exist in surface waters even when *Vibrio cholerae* is not cultivatable. This finding helps explain one of the conundrums of cholera epidemiology, namely the inability to culture *V. cholerae* from waters that were implicated as being a reservoir of the organism.

Studies of disease patterns in Matlab over a 15-year period allow for a number of important conclusions. One is that second attacks of clinically apparent cholera are relatively rare.

Thus, there is reason to believe that long-term natural immunity to cholera does exist, and that vaccines that mimic natural infection may result in long-standing immunity. A second observation was that severe disease is relatively uncommon in children aged less than two years. This observation was followed up by a study which found that breast milk antibodies against cholera toxin and *V. cholerae* lipopolysaccharide protected against severe disease. These findings provide an explanation for the decreased incidence of clinically apparent cholera in children aged less than two years. They also provide additional support for policies that stress the crucial role of breast-feeding in protecting against infection.

The change in biotype of the endemic strain of cholera from El Tor back to classical in Matlab during the late 1970s provided the opportunity to examine differences in the epidemiology of these two strains, and to attempt to resolve the question of differences in the severity of disease between the two biotypes.

2. Cholera Vaccines.

The Centre's efforts to identify effective enteric vaccines have, to date, focussed primarily on the development of a cholera vaccine. The initial clinical trials, and then the large-scale field trial of a cholera toxin B-subunit-killed whole cell vaccine, are among the best known of the Centre's efforts.

The field trial was the result of extensive smaller clinical trials which showed that the purified B-subunit of cholera toxin, when administered orally, elicited both a local and systemic immune response. Additional epidemiologic studies showed the relative protective effects of pre-existing antibody of different types.

Based upon these studies, a field trial of two different oral vaccines -- one composed of the purified B-subunit of cholera toxin and killed whole cholera vibrios, and the other of killed whole vibrios alone -- was carried out. After three years the protective efficacy of either vaccine was approximately 50%. Efficacy waned more quickly in children aged 2-5 years, and protection against disease due to infection with the El Tor biotype of cholera was less than

against disease caused by the classical biotype of cholera.

Important lessons have been learned from this trial. These include the surprising relative efficacy of the killed vaccine, the problems with sustaining immunity in children who are immunised at a young age, the limited cross protection that a cholera vaccine provides against disease due to labile toxin producing *Escherichia coli*, and the technical and political issues involved in carrying out a large-scale vaccine trial.

3. Clinical Complications and Pathophysiology of Diarrhoea.

During the period of the CRL, especially in its heyday of the 1960s, the focus of pathophysiology studies was on the mechanisms of watery diarrhoea and dehydration. In contrast, the focus during the 12 years of the ICDDR,B has been on the descriptive epidemiology and pathophysiology of systemic complications of diarrhoea other than dehydration, especially those complications occurring during shigella infection.

Published studies in this field include descriptions of the clinical features and risk factors for intestinal perforation during typhoid fever, a description of the diarrhoea that occurs with typhoid fever, a description of necrotising enterocolitis in young patients severely ill with diarrhoea, a description of autopsy findings in selected patients who died with diarrhoea at the ICDDR,B, and studies of the incidence, risk factors and clinical features of patients with shigellosis and the leukaemoid reaction, or those with shigellosis and the haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Other studies have looked at the incidence and risk factors for death in all patients admitted to the inpatient unit of the treatment centre in Dhaka, or risk factors for death in those patients admitted with shigellosis. There have also been a number of papers that describe electrolyte abnormalities in patients seen at the ICDDR,B Treatment Centres, and correlate these abnormalities with clinical outcome.

Actual pathophysiologic studies have been few. One study of pathophysiology examined the causes of acidosis during cholera, and found that the acidosis was not simply attributable to a loss

of bicarbonate. Another study examined the incidence and pathophysiology of hypoglycaemia during diarrhoea, a problem that was first identified at the CRL in 1965. Other pathophysiologic studies have examined colonic function during cholera and shigellosis, pancreatic function during cholera, the role of prostaglandins during cholera, and the relationship between gastric acidity, nutritional status and intestinal bacterial colonisation. Studies done during the last days of the CRL, but published in the early days of the ICDDR,B examined immune function of patients of differing nutritional status with a variety of enteric infections. Such studies of immune function were not subsequently pursued, and have only recently been resumed.

4. Treatment of Watery Diarrhoea.

Studies on the management and treatment of watery diarrhoea have focused on four major areas: (1) refinements of the standard oral rehydration solution; (2) development of solutions using oligosaccharides or amino acids for cotransport of sodium; (3) the use of antisecretory agents; and (4) field implementation and evaluation of oral rehydration solutions. Among the first category are studies examining the replacement of glucose with sucrose (more easily available in households), the replacement of bicarbonate by citrate (longer shelf life), lowering the concentration of sodium in the solution (concerns with hypernatraemia), and the early introduction of feeding, including milk (concerns about nutritional support of the child with diarrhoea).

The second category of studies, those addressing the use of oral rehydration based upon a cereal substrate or an amino acid for the cotransport of sodium, are at the same time among the most promising and the most provocative and controversial studies. A number of studies have been published showing that a cereal-based oral rehydration preparation is effective in replacing stool losses during diarrhoea, that such a preparation reduces stool volume, and that it can be prepared under field conditions. Such cereal-based solutions are now routinely being used in the ICDDR,B, Diarrhoea Treatment Centres in Dhaka and Matlab. These studies are provocative, because they suggest that oral therapy may not be able only to treat

diarrhoea, but to "cure" it as well. They are controversial, because their role as a public health measure is uncertain -- governments and international agencies have invested considerable time and effort in spreading the gospel of oral rehydration therapy based upon sachets of salts and dextrose, or home-made therapy using sugar and salt. Whether the advantages of cereal-based therapy are sufficient to warrant a restructuring of the oral rehydration therapy campaigns is now under study.

The other approach to making fundamental improvements to the time tested glucose-based oral rehydration solution is to add an amino acid substrate to enhance absorption. Such solutions underwent preliminary evaluation in the CRL period, and a solution containing alanine has been evaluated at the ICDDR,B. It was found to reduce total stool output in comparison to standard oral rehydration solution containing only glucose as a carrier molecule.

Antisecretory agents evaluated include aspirin, chlorpromazine, indomethacin, chloroquine, somatostatin, clonidine, nicotinic acid, and the herbal agent berberine. Some of these agents have been found effective in reducing stool output during diarrhoea. None have been found effective enough to gain a foothold in clinical practice. A novel approach to reducing intestinal secretion has been the administration of GM-1 ganglioside adsorbed onto charcoal to patients with cholera in an attempt to block the effects of cholera toxin (GM-1 ganglioside is the putative membrane receptor for cholera toxin). A similar approach has been the administration of the B-subunit of cholera toxin to family contacts of patients with cholera. Both trials showed interesting results, but this line of investigation has not been pursued.

The last set of issues, that of evaluating strategies for implementing oral rehydration therapy in communities, is both the most challenging and the least studied. In view of the fact that the proportion of deaths attributable to diarrhoea in Matlab is similar today to what it was 15 years ago, there clearly is a need for more effective strategies for implementing the appropriate use of oral rehydration therapy.

A number of studies from the early 1980s examined the efficacy and safety of home administration of oral rehydration solution. Electrolyte disturbances resulting from inappropriate mixing of the home-administered solutions were not found to be a major problem. Bacterial contamination of the home-prepared solutions was a problem however, the "solution" to which has not been identified.

5. Treatment of Invasive Diarrhoea.

The treatment of invasive diarrhoeas is largely synonymous with the treatment of shigellosis. Studies at the ICDDR,B have documented the increasing resistance to previously used antimicrobial agents. The large number of patients with shigellosis (approximately 12,000) who yearly come to the Treatment Centre in Dhaka for care, along with the research facilities available there, has permitted the Centre to carry out seven published treatment studies of shigellosis, with two additional studies currently underway. Drugs found effective include ampicillin, co-trimoxazole, pivamdinocillin (pivmecillinam was the previous name for this drug), nalidixic acid, and ciprofloxacin. The Centre has played an important role in bringing attention to the major public health implications of multi-resistant shigellosis, a problem that also affects other countries in Asia and Africa. The Centre has also conducted at least one study of the treatment of typhoid fever, in which a third generation cephalosporin administered parenterally for seven days was shown to be somewhat less effective than a standard 14-day course of chloramphenicol.

6. Clinical Features and Epidemiology of Enteric Infections Other Than Cholera.

The Centre scientists have been instrumental in describing the clinical features and epidemiology of a number of different enteric pathogens. Descriptions of clinical illness were greatly facilitated by the establishment of a systematic surveillance system at the Treatment Centre in Dhaka in 1979, as well as by the ongoing collection of data on patients coming to the Treatment Centre in Matlab. Based on data from those two patient populations, descriptions of the clinical and epidemiologic characteristics of

patients with non-typhoidal salmonellosis, typhoid fever, shigellosis, giardiasis, amoebiasis, *Campylobacter jejuni* infection, rotavirus and toxin-producing *Escherichia coli*-associated diarrhoea, yersiniosis, and cryptosporidiosis have been published. While most of these organisms were well established pathogens by the time these studies were done, the impressively large number of patients with diarrhoea who attend the Treatment Centres of the ICDDR,B allowed for more complete clinical descriptions of these infections than had previously been available.

The epidemiologic studies conducted at the Centre's field sites in urban Dhaka (Rayer Bazaar and the catchment area of the Urban Volunteer Program), peri-urban Dhaka (Nandipara) and in rural Bangladesh (Matlab) have been the community counterpart of the Treatment Centre-based studies. These latter sets of studies have helped explain the importance of enteric infections in the community - what organisms are responsible for infection, who is infected, how often do infections occur, what is the nature of the immune response, how does the immune response affect susceptibility to future infections, what is the impact of infection on nutritional status, how are these infections spread, and how might they be prevented. More recently, the epidemiology and clinical features of persistent diarrhoea in these populations have been studied, and this will be an area of increasing interest.

These studies of the epidemiology of diarrhoeal illness have been some of the most influential and widely quoted of the studies conducted at the Centre. There are a number of reasons for this. One is that these studies were predicated on having both excellent community surveillance as well as excellent laboratory support, an infrequent combination in field situations in developing countries. Two, they addressed a subject that was of immense public health importance - what is the "behaviour" of these enteric infections in rather typical communities, and what is the impact of these infections on the health of children. The information they provide is, thus, crucial for designing and "targeting" health care interventions. Three, they were published in well respected journals with high visibility in their respective fields.

7. Mortality: Causes and Associations.

Too many infants and children still die in Bangladesh. Why this is so has been the subject of perhaps the largest number of studies conducted at the ICDDR,B -- studies that try to identify the causes, and more frequently the factors associated with, childhood mortality in Bangladesh.

Studies examining the causes of mortality come from two main sources -- the ICDDR,B Treatment Centre in Dhaka where approximately 600 children die from diarrhoeal illness every year, and the Matlab Demographic Surveillance Area, where approximately 900 infant deaths and about 750 deaths in children aged 1 to 5 years occur yearly. Additional studies of mortality patterns have been conducted in Burmese refugee camps along the southern border of Bangladesh and in urban areas of Dhaka.

The studies examining causes of mortality in children with diarrhoea presenting to the Treatment Centre in Dhaka have been described in the section on clinical studies. The field-based studies have focused on four main subject areas: 1) socioeconomic correlates of mortality; 2) the relationship between gender and mortality; 3) nutritional "predictors" of mortality, primarily using anthropometry; and 4) specific causes of death using a "verbal" autopsy system. In addition to the studies examining the correlates of infant and child mortality, recent studies have addressed the issue of maternal mortality, which previously had received very little attention.

There are no big surprises in the findings from these studies. Diarrhoea (primarily dysentery, not watery diarrhoea) and respiratory tract infections account for the majority of childhood deaths. Now that maternal tetanus immunisation is common, most neonatal deaths are attributable to complications of prematurity. Declining infant mortality rates are mainly attributable to the fall in neonatal, as opposed to post-neonatal, mortality rates. Girls continue to die more often than boys. Poorly nourished children (as measured by any of the available anthropometric indices) die more often than do better nourished children.

As with studies on the epidemiology of

enteric infections, the studies of the causes and correlates of infant and childhood mortality have been among the Centre's most prominent work. The reasons for this are similar for the two subject areas -- relatively solid data on a subject of immense public health importance. Although the findings during the ICDDR,B period have not brought about fundamentally new insights, they are comprehensive, and thus extremely valuable.

8. Nutrition -- diarrhoea Interactions.

Too many Bangladeshi children are malnourished. Malnutrition is so ubiquitous, and of such importance, that the majority of articles published from the ICDDR,B have addressed this problem in some manner. Those studies with nutrition as their main focus have addressed the following issues: 1) food intake and absorption during diarrhoea; 2) the effect of diarrhoea and other infections on growth; 3) breast-feeding patterns and the adequacy of breast-milk production in malnourished mothers; 4) the relationship between maternal nutritional status and fertility; and 5) diseases attributable to trace element deficiency, focusing primarily on vitamin A and zinc deficiencies.

A number of important findings have resulted from these studies. One is that patients with diarrhoea absorb most of the nutrients that they ingest. This finding has helped shape the policies advocating continued feeding during diarrhoea. A second is that dysentery appears to have a more profound impact on the growth of children than does watery diarrhoea. A third is that children who are malnourished tend to have more prolonged episodes of diarrhoea than do better nourished children. Lastly, a number of studies have documented the poor growth of children in Bangladesh, as well as their inadequate caloric and protein intake.

9. Laboratory Studies.

Laboratory-based investigations have focused on 6 main areas: 1) evaluation of newer, often simpler, diagnostic methods for detecting enteric pathogens, or toxin production by enteric pathogens; 2) virulence attributes of *V. cholerae*, *Shigella*, and other enteric pathogens; 3) defining epitopes of enteric pathogens that elicit an

immune response and therefore may be useful in vaccine development; 4) sero-epidemiologic studies; 5) epidemiologic studies using plasmid profiles, and correlations between plasmid profiles and resistance to antimicrobial agents; and 6) the development of animal models of enteric infection or disease complications.

The development of diagnostic tests has made use of reagents developed in laboratories in industrialised countries, and evaluated here at the ICDDR,B. The ICDDR,B is in the somewhat unique position of seeing more patients with the gamut of enteric pathogens than most any other institution in the world. Therefore, tests of the utility of newer diagnostic methods can be most efficiently (and effectively) carried out here. Tests evaluated in the early 1980s focused on identifying heat-labile or heat-stable toxins produced by *E. coli*. These tests included adrenal-cell, infant mouse and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) systems for detection of these toxins in stools; evaluation of antisera and DNA colony hybridisation for identifying *E. coli* that produce toxin; and evaluation of the Biken immunoprecipitation test. The ELISA method has been extensively evaluated for the detection of other important pathogens, toxins, or biological substances, including Shiga toxin, *Giardia lamblia*, *Entamoeba histolytica*, and secretory and serum IgA. Tests that have been validated have then been used in sero-epidemiologic studies of rotavirus and other enteric viruses, *C. jejuni*, and *V. cholerae*.

Since the utility of these diagnostic tools could only be evaluated in areas where the disease they are intended to diagnose is endemic, the Centre, because of its large patient population, and adequate, if not state of the art laboratories and laboratory staff, was the ideal location to evaluate many of these tests.

Studies on virulence mechanisms have focused on the relationship between toxin production and clinical illness, or the production of other known or putative virulence factors, such as neuraminidase or haemolysin in clinical strains of enteric organisms. Identification of antigens evoking an immune response has focused on outer-membrane proteins and the lipopoly-saccharide of *V. cholerae* and *Shigella*.

Despite the availability of an excellent animal facility, there have been very few studies on animal models of disease. Published studies include one on a model of *C. jejuni* in infant chickens, a rabbit model for shigellosis, and another on an endotoxin-induced renal lesion in rabbits. The latter was an attempt to mimic the haemolytic-uraemic syndrome.

10. Family Planning and Population Studies.

There is general agreement that improvements in socioeconomic conditions (and therefore improvements in health) will require reductions in the rate of increase of the population. The Matlab Family Planning and Health Services Project is recognised as a model for the delivery of family planning services. Since the project was initiated in 1977, the prevalence of contraceptive users among women in the programme area has risen from 7% to over 45% in 1985. In a comparison area comprised of neighbouring villages, contraceptive usage was only 17% in 1985.

Research is an integral component of the programme, and has been used to critically examine a host of operational issues in family planning delivery. Critical determinants for improving contraceptive acceptance that have been identified in these studies include the nature of the relationship between family planning provider and family planning user; the availability of different types of contraceptives; and the importance of an effective management structure. Lessons learned from this operations research have been used to improve the quality of service delivered, with the resultant increase in contraceptive usage. These lessons have also been implemented in the Government of Bangladesh Family Planning Programme, via the mechanism of the Maternal-Child Health Family Planning Extension Programme. This programme works with the Government to implement changes in delivery that have been found effective in the Matlab programme.

Other research studies in the field of family planning have examined the relative effectiveness of different types of contraceptive devices, as well as complications associated with the use of contraceptives. Issues relating to fertility, including

family size, nutritional and socioeconomic status, and parental perceptions, have also been examined. Most of these studies have been carried out using data collected by the Demographic Surveillance System, which for the last 25 years has continuously recorded vital events for a population of \approx 200,000 persons living in Matlab.

11. Water and Sanitation Interventions.

The studies in the field of water and sanitation have mainly dealt with the health impact of water supply, sanitation, and hygiene education. Some of the findings have important policy implications.

The general theme of these studies has been to examine the relationship between personal hygiene practices and diarrhoea incidence. In studies conducted in rural areas and urban slums, hand-washing practices are the personal hygiene practice that correlate most closely with diarrhoea incidence rates - inadequate hand-washing results in higher rates. Bacterial counts on hands have been found to be a good marker for increased risk of infection. In a much-quoted study conducted in the Rayer Bazaar slum in Dhaka, the introduction of effective hand-washing practices was able to reduce the incidence of shigellosis. Studies in rural communities, where soap is often not available, have found that the scrubbing of hands with other agents, such as mud, is almost as effective as scrubbing with soap in removing faecal coliforms from hands.

Studies in the rural communities of Mirzapur and Teknaf of programmes integrating improved water supply and sanitation, and hygiene education have provided important information on methods to reduce the incidence of diarrhoea. Studies in both areas found a significant reduction in the incidence rate of diarrhoea in children who lived in communities where the integrated programme was implemented, in comparison to other communities without the intervention. Those living closest to hand-pumps had the lowest incidence of diarrhoea. This finding of the importance of accessibility, whether it be to a hand-pump or to other health interventions, such as an oral rehydration therapy distribution centre,

is a consistent one in many studies. Other determinants of hand-pump use, beside accessibility, were family size, number of young children in the household, and social status.

As part of the Mirzapur project, the feasibility of newer hand-pump models, such as the Tara hand-pump, has also been studied. These studies showed that the pump (and double-pit sanitary latrines) could be effectively maintained by villagers without special skills.

12. Vaccines Other Than Cholera Vaccine.

The cholera toxin B-subunit-killed whole cell vaccine has been the only vaccine tested at the ICDDR,B; publications on other vaccines are fewer in number. Tetanus and measles immunisations are the only vaccines other than cholera to receive much attention. The focus of these studies has been the impact of these vaccines (which are now routinely given as part of the maternal child health programme) on mortality. In two studies, children born to mothers who had received tetanus immunisation had a 35% lower mortality. Children who have received measles immunisation also had reduced mortality compared to children who did not receive the vaccine. This reduction in mortality persisted for at least five years after the immunisation was given.

13. Health Care Delivery.

Publications on health care delivery have covered a broad range of issues. A number of studies have documented indiscriminate use of antimicrobial agents and other drugs. Other studies have examined the type of health care-providers practising in rural communities. Although physicians are few in number, the per capita number of health care-providers is similar to what is found in industrialised countries. Several studies have examined the preference given to sons when health care is sought. A number of studies have examined innovative health care delivery systems, including the MCH-FP programme in Matlab (discussed in part in the section on family planning) and the urban community-based programme in Dhaka. Lastly, cost-effectiveness studies have been surprisingly few in number.

14. Field Methodologies.

A few publications have directly addressed the issue of how studies are conducted – namely how reliable is the data that we obtain? These studies have examined the problem of age misstatement for young children as it affects determination of nutritional status, the comparability of questionnaires and direct observations of sanitary practices, and reporting errors in diarrhoea recall surveys.

15. Odds and Ends.

There always has to be a few items that don't fit in anywhere else. The ICDDR,B has also conducted studies on enterovirus 70 conjunctivitis, the prevalence of residual paralysis from poliomyelitis (1 per 1,000 children), risk factors for death during the devastating coastal cyclone in 1985, and ethnic differences in the metabolism of digoxin.

CONCLUSION.

These 1,152 publications from the ICDDR,B during its first 12 years are undoubtedly the largest contribution that any institution has made to the research of diarrhoeal diseases and the related subjects of nutrition and fertility during this period. At least in numbers of publications, the Centre appears to have fulfilled its mandate to conduct research in these areas, research that is appropriate to these problems as they exist in developing countries. The quality, impact, and value for money of this research work is more difficult to judge. Perhaps the best way to form an informed opinion on the value and importance of the research that has been conducted at the ICDDR,B is to obtain for yourself publications of interest. All are available upon request from the library of the ICDDR,B.

Dr. Michael Bennish, Assistant Professor
Department of Pediatrics & Medicine
New England Medical Centre
Tufts University School of Medicine
750 Washington ST
Box 041, Boston, Mass 02111, USA

TABLE 1 -- ICDDR,B PUBLICATIONS, BY JOURNALS 1979-1990

Journal Title	No. of Publications	Journal Title	No. of Publications
1. Acta Paediatrica Scandinavica	3	18. Archives of Disease in Childhood	8
2. Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology	1	19. Asian Medical Journal	5
3. Al-Faisal Medical Journal	1	20. Asia-Pacific Population Journal	3
4. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition	25	21. Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science	1
5. American Journal of Diseases of Children	2	22. Baillieres Clinical Gastroenterology	1
6. American Journal of Epidemiology	12	23. Bangladesh Development Studies	1
7. American Journal of Medicine	1	24. Bangladesh Journal of Botany	3
8. American Journal of Physical Anthropology	1	25. Bangladesh Journal of Child Health	7
9. American Journal of Public Health	3	26. Bangladesh Journal of Fisheries	1
10. American Journal of Roentgenology	1	27. Bangladesh Journal of Microbiology	13
11. American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene	8	28. Bangladesh Journal of Nutrition	4
12. Annals of Human Biology	1	29. Bangladesh Journal of Zoology	2
13. Annals of Internal Medicine	1	30. Bangladesh Medical Journal	9
14. Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology	1	31. Bangladesh Medical Research Council Bulletin	6
15. Annals of Tropical Paediatrics	2	32. Bangladesh Paediatrics	2
16. Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy	9	33. Bangladesh Private Medical Practitioners Journal	2
17. Applied and Environmental Microbiology	10	34. Bangladesh Veterinary Journal	2
		35. Biken Journal	1
		36. British Journal of Experimental Pathology	1
		37. British Journal of Nutrition	2

38. British Medical Journal	17	61. Experientia	1
39. Bulletin of the Medical Library Association	1	62. Experimental Parasitology	1
40. Bulletin of the World Health Organization	19	63. Food and Nutrition Bulletin	8
41. Canadian Journal of Microbiology	3	64. Gastroenterology	10
42. Chemotherapy	1	65. Gut	5
43. Clinical Nephrology	1	66. Health Policy and Education	1
44. Clinical Therapeutics	1	67. Health Policy and Planning	4
45. Comprehensive Therapy	1	68. Human Biology	1
46. Contributions to Microbiology and Immunology	1	69. Human Nutrition and Clinical Nutrition	3
47. Current Topics in Microbiology and Immunology	1	70. Hygeia (Dhaka)	2
48. Demography	3	71. Indian Journal of Animal Sciences	1
49. Demography India	4	72. Indian Journal of Experimental Biology	1
50. Dhaka Shishu (Children's) Hospital Journal	2	73. Indian Journal of Medical Microbiology	3
51. Dhaka University Studies	1	74. Indian Journal of Medical Research	16
52. Diagnostica	1	75. Indian Journal of Pathology and Microbiology	1
53. Drugs	1	76. Indian Journal of Pediatrics	5
54. East African Medical Journal	1	77. Indian Pediatrics	4
55. Eastern Librarian	2	78. Infection	1
56. Ecology of Food and Nutrition	6	79. Infection and Immunity	17
57. Environmental Pollution	1	80. Information and Development	1
58. Epidemiology and Infection	6	81. International Family Planning Perspectives	2
59. European Journal of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases	1	82. International Journal of Epidemiology	19
60. European Journal of Clinical Nutrition	5	83. International Journal of Gynaecology and Obstetrics	6
		84. International Journal of Health Services	1

Achievements

85. International Journal of Pancreatology	1	106. Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition	2
86. Japanese Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene	2	107. Journal of Pediatrics	8
87. Journal of American Statistical Association	1	108. Journal of Preventive and Social Medicine	2
88. Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy	1	109. Journal of Royal Statistical Society	1
89. Journal of Bacteriology	1	110. Journal of Social Studies (Dhaka)	2
90. Journal of Bangladesh Association of Women Scientists	2	111. Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene	20
91. Journal of Bangladesh College of Physicians and Surgeons	1	112. Journal of Tropical Pediatrics	9
92. Journal of Biological Standardization	1	113. Journal of Virology	1
93. Journal of Biosocial Science	20	114. Lancet	22
94. Journal of Clinical Epidemiology	2	115. New England Journal of Medicine	3
95. Journal of Clinical and Laboratory Immunology	1	116. Management Development (Dhaka)	1
96. Journal of Clinical Microbiology	23	117. Media Asia	1
97. Journal of Diarrhoeal Diseases Research	36	118. Medical Laboratory Sciences	2
98. Journal of Disaster Study and Management	1	119. Microbial Ecology	1
99. Journal of Family Welfare	1	120. Microbiology and Immunology	1
100. Journal of Food Composition and Analysis	1	121. Nutrition Reports International	7
101. Journal of General Microbiology	2	122. Nutrition Research	4
102. Journal of Hospital Infection	1	123. Nutrition Reviews	1
103. Journal of Infectious Diseases	31	124. Pakistan Pediatric Journal	1
104. Journal of Medical Microbiology	4	125. Pathology	1
105. Journal of Microbiological Methods	1	126. Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal	4
		127. Pediatrics	4
		128. Population	2
		129. Population and Development Review	6

130. Population Studies	7	146. Social Biology	2
131. Post Graduate Doctor – Middle East	1	147. Social Science and Medicine	9
132. Progress in Allergy and Immunology	1	148. South Asian Anthropologist	1
133. Progress in Food and Nutrition Science	1	149. South Asian Bulletin	1
134. Progress in Water Technology	3	150. Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health	3
135. Public Health	1	151. Studies in Family Planning	27
136. Queensland Nursing	2	152. Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene	31
137. Reviews of Infectious Diseases	4	153. Tropical Doctor	4
138. Rural Demography (Dhaka)	4	154. Tropical and Geographical Medicine	19
139. Sankhya	2	155. Tropical Medicine and Parasitology	1
140. Saudi Medical Journal	1	156. Vaccine	6
141. Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology	2	157. Water Supply Management	1
142. Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases	2	158. Zentralblatt Fur Bakteriologie, Mikrobiologie, und Hygiene	1
143. Sekitar Perpustakaan	1	159. Zentralblatt Bakteriologie International Journal of Medical Microbiology	1
144. Science	1		
145. Singapore Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology	1		
		Total	731

Fig. 1 – Number of original journal articles, by
type of journal, 1979 – 1990

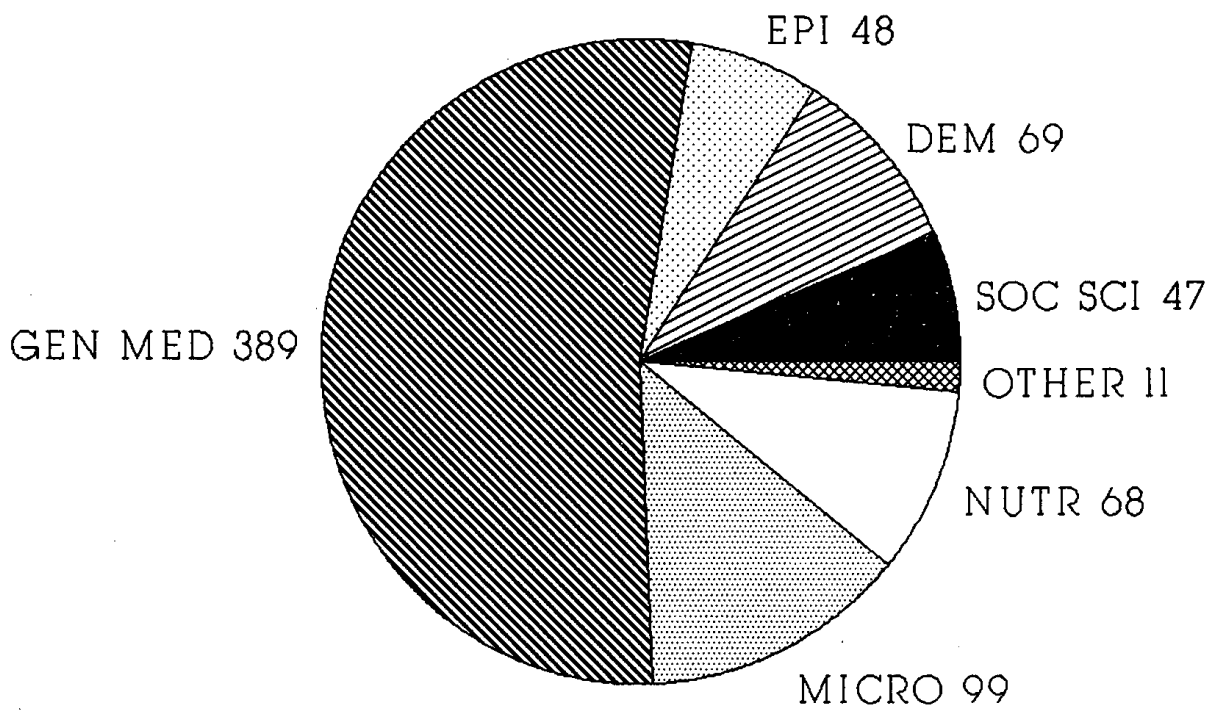


Fig. 2 – Number of original journal articles, by
geographic origin of journal, 1979 – 1990

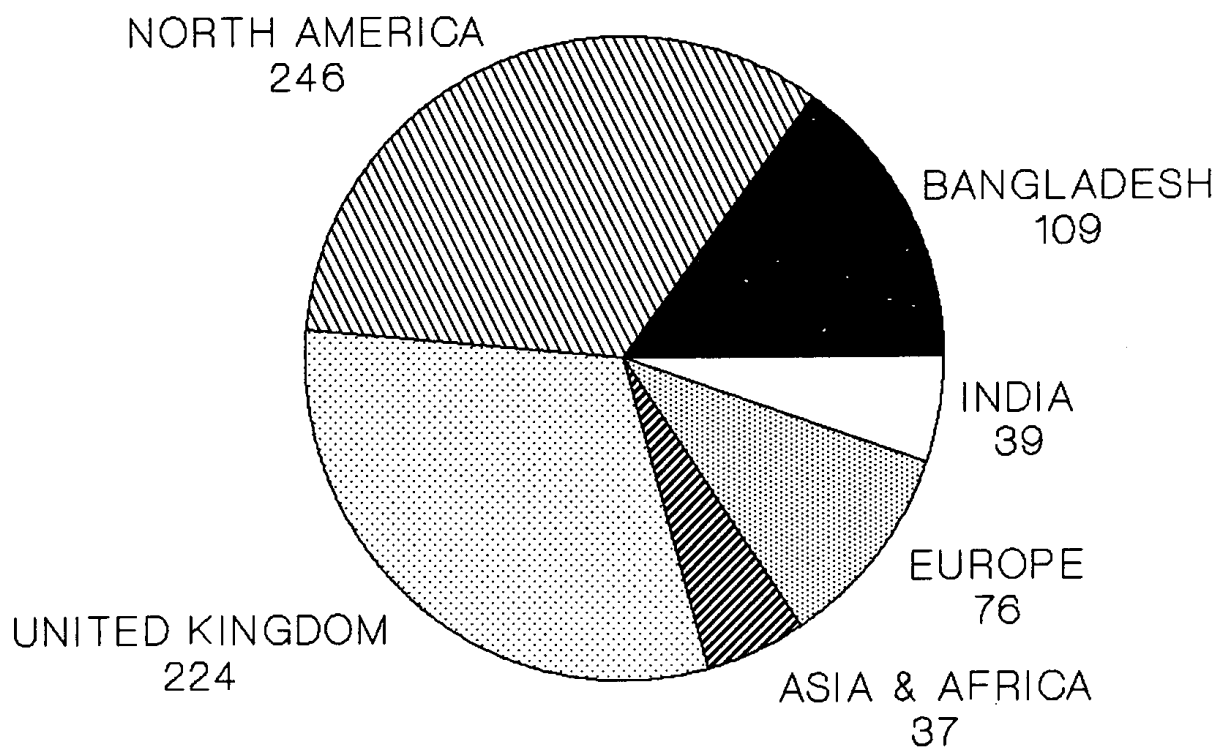
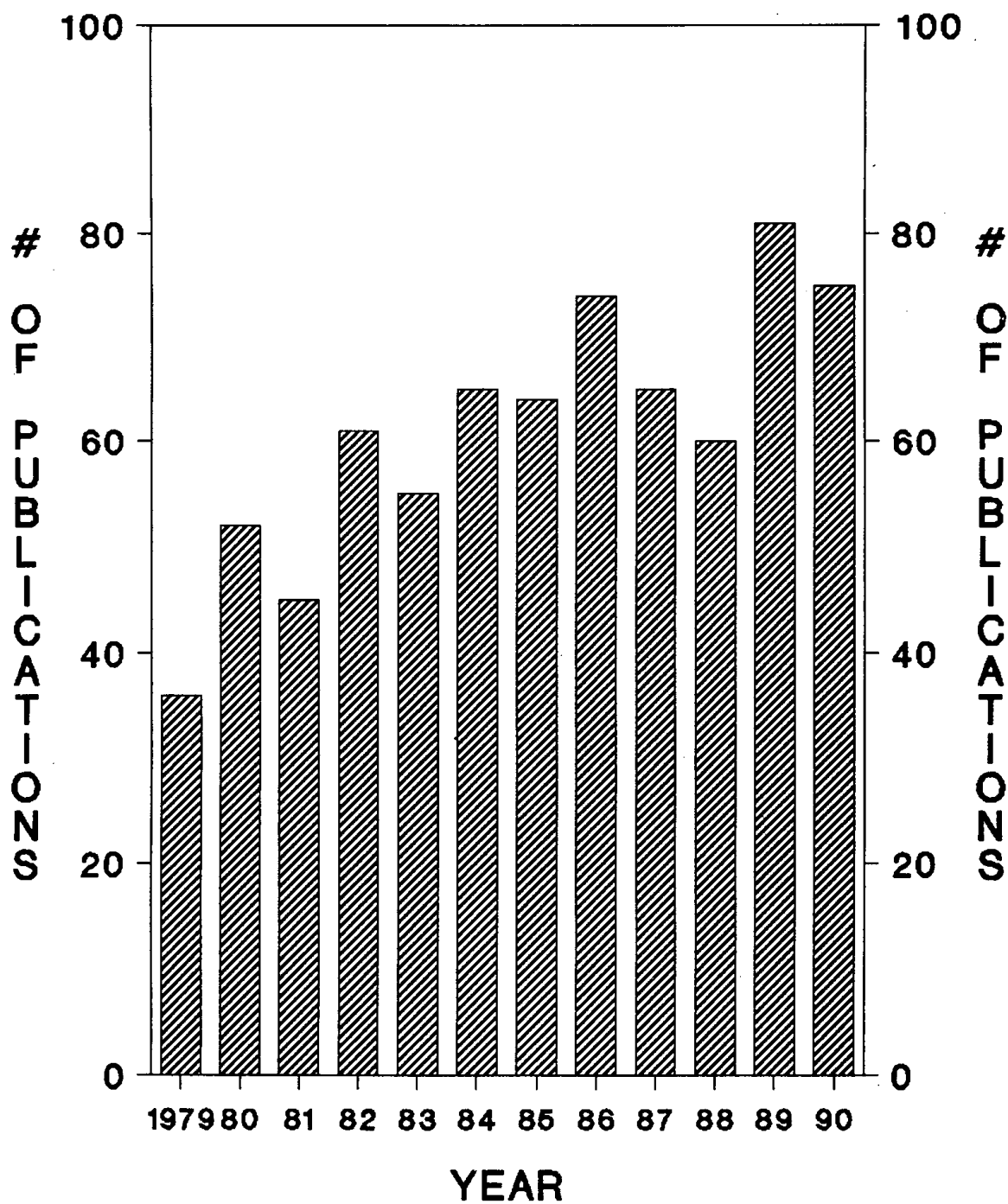


Fig. 3 – Number of original journal articles, by year of publication, 1979 – 1990



 ICDDR,B PUBLICATIONS, 1979 – 1990

A ORIGINAL ARTICLES, REVIEW ARTICLES, SHORT COMMUNICATIONS, AND BRIEF REPORTS IN SCIENTIFIC JOURNALS

1. Ahmad K, Jahan K, Huq I. Decontamination of drinking water by alum for the preparation of oral rehydration solution. *Food Nutr Bull* 1984;6:54–7
2. Ahmed A, Aziz KMS, Rahaman MM. An antibody assay in Shiga dysentery by microtiter passive haemagglutination using human erythrocytes and chromium chloride as a coupling reagent. *Indian J Med Res* 1980;71:12–21
3. Ahmed A, Aziz KMS, Rahaman MM. Circulating antisomatic antibody response in Shiga dysentery & IgM & IgG activities after 2-mercaptoethanol treatment. *Indian J Med Res* 1984;79:163–70
4. Ahmed HS, Molla AM. Rice-based oral rehydration [overview]. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1987;5:1–6
5. Ahmed SM, Islam MR, Butler T. Effective treatment of diarrhoeal dehydration with an oral rehydration solution containing citrate. *Scand J Infect Dis* 1986;18:65–70
6. Ahmed SM, Islam MR, Kabir I. Efficacy of oral rehydration solution in correcting serum potassium deficit of children with acute diarrhoea in Bangladesh. *J Trop Pediatr* 1988;34:24–7
7. Ahmed ZU, Sarker MR, Sack DA. Nutritional requirements of *Shigellae* for growth in a minimal medium. *Infect Immun* 1988;56:1007–9
8. Ahmed ZU, Sarker MR, Sack DA. Protection of adult rabbits from lethal shigellosis by oral immunization with thymine-requiring and temperature-sensitive mutants of *Shigella flexneri* Y. *Vaccine* 1990;8:153–8
9. Ahren CM, Gothefors L, Stoll BJ, Salek MA, Svennerholm A-M. Comparison of methods for detection of colonization factor antigens on enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*. *J Clin Microbiol* 1986;23:586–91
10. Ahsan CR, Ciznar I. Release of endotoxin by toxigenic and non-toxigenic *Vibrio cholerae* 01. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1987;5:7–15
11. Akbar MS, Roy SK. Combating nutritional disorders: what promises? *Dhaka Shishu (Children) Hosp J* 1988;4:18–25
12. Akbar RL, Doherty E. Orientation to community treatment model. *Qld Nurs* 1985;4:6–11
13. Akhtar SQ. *Campylobacter* infection [annotation]. *Bangladesh Paediatr* 1982;6:103–4
14. Akhtar SQ. Application of Biken test (modified Elek test) for sampling of heat-stable enterotoxin of *Escherichia coli* isolated in Bangladesh [short communication]. *Biken J* 1986;29:73–5
15. Akhtar SQ. *Clostridium difficile* and its role in diarrhoeal illness in Bangladesh. *Bangladesh J Child Health* 1986;10:145–8

16. Akhtar SQ. Isolation of *Clostridium difficile* from diarrhoea patients in Bangladesh. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1987;90:189-92
17. Akhtar SQ. Antimicrobial sensitivity and plasmid-mediated tetracycline resistance in *Campylobacter jejuni* isolated in Bangladesh. *Chemotherapy* 1988;34:326-31
18. Akhtar SQ. Characterization of *Campylobacter* strains isolated in Bangladesh from different sources. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1988;91:189-91
19. Akhtar SQ, Huq F. Effect of *Campylobacter jejuni* extracts and culture supernatants on cell culture. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1989;92:80-5
20. Alam AN, Chowdhury AAKM, Kabir IAKM, Sarker SA, Rahaman MM. Association of pneumonia with undernutrition and shigellosis. *Indian Pediatr* 1984;21:609-13
21. Alam AN, Khanum S, Khatun M, Molla A, Rahaman MM. Acceptability and digestibility of a wheat syrup. *Nutr Rep Int* 1985;31:463-8
22. Alam AN, Sarker SA, Molla AM, Rahaman MM, Greenough WB, III. Hydrolysed wheat based oral rehydration solution for acute diarrhoea. *Arch Dis Child* 1987;62:440-4
23. Alam AN, Saha JR, Dobkin JF, Lindenbaum J. Interethnic variation in the metabolic inactivation of digoxin by the gut flora. *Gastroenterology* 1988;95:117-23
24. Alam AN, Alam NH, Ahmed T, Sack DA. Randomised double blind trial of single dose doxycycline for treating cholera in adults. *Br Med J* 1990;300:1619-21
25. Alam N, Wojtyniak B, Rahaman MM. Anthropometric indicators and risk of death. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1989;49:884-8
26. Alam N, Wojtyniak B, Henry FJ, Rahaman MM. Mothers' personal and domestic hygiene and diarrhoea incidence in young children in rural Bangladesh. *Int J Epidemiol* 1989;18:242-7
27. Alam N, Henry FJ, Rahaman MM. Reporting errors in one-week diarrhoea recall surveys: experience from a prospective study in rural Bangladesh. *Int J Epidemiol* 1989;18:697-700
28. Ali MA, Wahed MA. Preparation and quality control of hand-packaged oral rehydration salt sachets. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1984;2:162-7
29. Azad MAK, Islam M, Butler T. Colonic perforation in *Shigella dysenteriae* 1 infection [brief report]. *Pediatr Infect Dis* 1986;5:103-4
30. Aziz KMA, Hoque BA, Hasan KZ, Patwary MY, Huttly SRA, Rahaman MM, Feachem RG. Reduction in diarrhoeal diseases in children in rural Bangladesh by environmental and behavioural modifications. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1990;84:433-8
31. Aziz KMS, Alam K. Comparative studies of crude culture filtrates of *Shigella dysenteriae* type 1 and *Shigella flexneri*. *Bangladesh J Microbiol* 1979;1:11-5
32. Aziz KMS, Rahim Z, Faruque ASG, Huq S, Eusof A. *Aeromonas hydrophila*: its isolation from acute diarrhoeal illness in rural Bangladesh. *Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull* 1986;12:49-58
33. Aziz KMS, Morshed MG, Chowdhury MAR, Islam MS. Isolation of enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* from the Buriganga river. *Bangladesh J Microbiol* 1986;3:1-5
34. Bairagi R. Reliability and validity of the anthropometric indices: weight-for-age versus weight quotient and height-for-age versus height quotient. *Rur Demogr (Dhaka)* 1980;7:25-32

35. Bairagi R, Aziz KMA, Chowdhury MK, Edmonston B. Age misstatement for young children in rural Bangladesh. *Demography* 1982;19:447 – 58
36. Bairagi R, Chowdhury MK. On error due to graduation of scaling for anthropometry. *Am J Phys Anthropol* 1982;58:331 – 3
37. Bairagi R, Chowdhury MK, Kim YJ, Curlin GT. Alternative anthropometric indicators of mortality. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1985;42:296 – 306
38. Bairagi R. Food crisis, nutrition, and female children in rural Bangladesh. *Pop Dev Rev* 1986;12:307 – 15
39. Bairagi R. On components of variation of estimated weight velocity of children. *J R Stat Soc. Series C (Appl Stat)* 1986;35:178 – 82
40. Bairagi R, Chowdhury MK, Kim YJ, Curlin GT, Gray RH. The association between malnutrition and diarrhoea in rural Bangladesh. *Int J Epidemiol* 1987;16:477 – 81
41. Bairagi R. A comparison of five anthropometric indices for identifying factors of malnutrition. *Am J Epidemiol* 1987;126:258 – 67
42. Bairagi R, Edmonston B, Khan AD. Effects of age misstatement on the utility of age – dependent anthropometric indicators of nutritional status in rural Bangladesh. *Am J Public Health* 1987;77:280 – 2
43. Bairagi R, Suchindran CM. An estimator of the cutoff point maximizing sum of sensitivity and specificity. *Sankhya [Series B]* 1989;51:263 – 9
44. Banwell JG, Howard R, Kabir I, Costerton JW. Bacterial overgrowth by indigenous microflora in the phytohemagglutinin – fed rat. *Can J Microbiol* 1988;34:1009 – 13
45. Baqui AH, Yunus M, Zaman K. Community – operated treatment centres prevented many cholera deaths. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1984;2:92 – 8
46. Baqui AH, Zaman K, Yunus M, Mitra AK, Hossain KMB, Banu H. Epidemiological and clinical characteristics of shigellosis in rural Bangladesh. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1988;6:21 – 8
47. Bari A, Rahman ASMM, Molla AM, Greenough WB, III. Rice – based oral rehydration solution shown to be better than glucose – ORS as treatment of non – dysenteric diarrhoea in children in rural Bangladesh. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1989;7:1 – 7
48. Barja JL, Santos Y, Huq I, Colwell RR, Toranzo AE. Plasmids and factors associated with virulence in environmental isolates of *Vibrio cholerae* non – 01 in Bangladesh. *J Med Microbiol* 1990;33:107 – 14
49. Becker S. Seasonal patterns of fertility measures: theory and data. *J Am Stat Assoc* 1981;76:249 – 59
50. Becker S. Seasonality of deaths in Matlab, Bangladesh. *Int J Epidemiol* 1981;10:271 – 80
51. Becker S. Seasonality of fertility in Matlab, Bangladesh. *J Biosoc Sci* 1981;13:97 – 105
52. Becker S. Les variations saisonnières des naissances au Bangladesh rural (The cause of the seasonal trend in births in rural Bangladesh). *Population* 1984;39:265 – 79
53. Becker S, Black RE, Brown KH, Nahar S. Relations between socio – economic status and morbidity, food intake and growth in young children in two villages in Bangladesh. *Ecol Food Nutr* 1986;18:251 – 64

54. Becker S, Chowdhury A, Leridon H. Seasonal patterns of reproduction in Matlab, Bangladesh. *Pop Stud* 1986;40:457-72
55. Begum HA, Chowdhury AKMA. Reporting bias in marriage age among rural Bangladesh females. *Demogr India* 1985;14:124-9
56. Bennish M. The Bangladesh drug policy; the next step: using good drugs "goodly". *Bangladesh J Child Health* 1987;11:63-72
57. Bennish M. Summary report from the Committee on Antibiotic Use in Diarrhea. *Infection* 1989;17:55-61
58. Bennish ML, Harris JR, Wojtyniak BJ, Struelens M. Death in shigellosis: incidence and risk factors in hospitalized patients. *J Infect Dis* 1990;161:500-6
59. Bennish ML, Azad AK, Rahman O, Phillips RE. Hypoglycemia during diarrhea in childhood: prevalence, pathophysiology and outcome. *N Engl J Med* 1990;322:1357-63
60. Bennish ML, Salam MA, Haider R, Barza M. Therapy for shigellosis. II. Randomized, double blind comparison of ciprofloxacin and ampicillin. *J Infect Dis* 1990;162:711-6
61. Bhan MK, Bhandari N, Sazawal S, Clemens J, Raj P, Levine MM, Kaper JB. Descriptive epidemiology of persistent diarrhoea among young children in rural northern India. *Bull WHO* 1989;67:281-8
62. Bhandari N, Bhan MK, Sazawal S, Clemens JD, Bhatnagar S, Khoshoo V. Association of antecedent malnutrition with persistent diarrhoea: a case-control study. *Br Med J* 1989;298:1284-7
63. Bhatia S, Osteria T, Chakraborty J, Faruque ASG. A survey of sterilization acceptors in a family planning program in rural Bangladesh. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1979;17:268-73
64. Bhatia S, Faruque ASG, Chakraborty J. Assessing menstrual regulation performed by paramedics in rural Bangladesh. *Stud Fam Plann* 1980;11:213-8
65. Bhatia S, Mosley WH, Faruque ASG, Chakraborty J. The Matlab Family Planning-Health Services Project. *Stud Fam Plann* 1980;11:202-12
66. Bhatia S, Ruzicka LT. Menstrual regulation clients in a village-based family planning programme. *J Biosoc Sci* 1980;12:31-9
67. Bhatia S, Faruque ASG, Chakraborty J. Peer pressures and the use of contraceptive sterilization in rural Bangladesh. *Int Fam Plann Perspect* 1980;6:107-9
68. Bhatia S, Faruque ASG, Chakraborty J. Changing profile of IUD users in family planning clinics in rural Bangladesh. *J Biosoc Sci* 1981;13:169-77
69. Bhatia S. Traditional childbirth practices: implications for a rural MCH program. *Stud Fam Plann* 1981;12:66-75
70. Bhatia S. Contraceptive intentions and subsequent behavior in rural Bangladesh. *Stud Fam Plann* 1982;13:24-31
71. Bhatia S, Becker S, Kim YJ. The effect on fecundity of pill acceptance during postpartum amenorrhea in rural Bangladesh. *Stud Fam Plann* 1982;13:200-7
72. Bhatia S. Experience with lippes loop and copper-T intrauterine devices in rural Bangladesh. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1982;20:175-82

73. Bhatia S. Contraceptive users in rural Bangladesh: a time trend analysis. *Stud Fam Plann* 1983;14:20-8
74. Bhatia S, Kim YJ. Oral contraception in Bangladesh. *Stud Fam Plann* 1984;15:233-41
75. Bhatia S, Becker S, Kim YJ. The effect of oral contraceptive acceptance on fertility in the postpartum period. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1987;25(suppl):1-11
76. Bhatia S. Patterns and causes of neonatal and postneonatal mortality in rural Bangladesh. *Stud Fam Plann* 1989;20:136-46
77. Bhuiya A, Wojtyniak B, D'Souza S, Zimicki S. Socio-economic determinants of child nutritional status: boys versus girls. *Food Nutr Bull* 1986;8:3-7
78. Bhuiya A, Zimicki S, D'Souza S. Socioeconomic differentials in child nutrition and morbidity in a rural area of Bangladesh. *J Trop Pediatr* 1986;32:17-23
79. Bhuiya A, Wojtyniak B, D'Souza S, Nahar L, Shaikh K. Measles case fatality among the under-fives: a multivariate analysis of risk factors in a rural area of Bangladesh. *Soc Sci Med* 1987;24:439-43
80. Bhuiya A, Wojtyniak B, Karim R. Malnutrition and child mortality: are socioeconomic factors important? *J Biosoc Sci* 1989;21:357-64
81. Black RE, Huber DH, Curlin GT. Reduction of neonatal tetanus by mass immunization of non-pregnant women: duration of protection provided by one or two doses of aluminium-adsorbed tetanus toxoid. *Bull WHO* 1980;58:927-30
82. Black RE, Merson MH, Rahman ASMM, Yunus M, Alim ARMA, Huq MI, Yolken RH, Curlin GT. A two-year study of bacterial, viral, and parasitic agents associated with diarrhea in rural Bangladesh. *J Infect Dis* 1980;142:660-4
83. Black RE, Merson MH, Rowe B, Taylor PR, Alim ARMA, Gross RJ, Sack DA. Enterotoxi-genic *Escherichia coli* diarrhoea: acquired immunity and transmission in an endemic area. *Bull WHO* 1981;59:263-8
84. Black RE, Merson MH, Taylor PR, Yolken RH, Yunus M, Alim ARMA, Sack DA. Glucose vs sucrose in oral rehydration solutions for infants and young children with rotavirus-associated diarrhea. *Pediatrics* 1981;67:79-83
85. Black RE, Merson MH, Huq I, Alim ARMA, Yunus M. Incidence and severity of rotavirus and *Escherichia coli* diarrhoea in rural Bangladesh; implications for vaccine development. *Lancet* 1981;1:141-3
86. Black RE, Greenberg HB, Kapikian AZ, Brown KH, Becker S. Acquisition of serum antibody to Norwalk virus and rotavirus and relation to diarrhea in a longitudinal study of young children in rural Bangladesh. *J Infect Dis* 1982;145:483-9
87. Black RE. Aspectos epidemiologicos de la diarrea aguda. *Diagnostica* 1982;9:180-8
88. Black RE, Brown KH, Becker S, Alim ARMA, Merson MH. Contamination of weaning foods and transmission of enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* diarrhoea in children in rural Bangladesh. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1982;76:259-64
89. Black RE, Brown KH, Becker S, Yunus M. Longitudinal studies of infectious diseases and physical growth of children in rural Bangladesh. I. Patterns of morbidity. *Am J Epidemiol* 1982;115:305-14
90. Black RE, Brown KH, Becker S, Alim ARMA, Huq MI. Longitudinal studies of infectious

- diseases and physical growth of children in rural Bangladesh. II. Incidence of diarrhea and association with known pathogens. *Am J Epidemiol* 1982;115:315 – 24
91. Black RE, Brown KH, Becker S. Effects of diarrhea associated with specific enteropathogens on the growth of children in rural Bangladesh. *Pediatrics* 1984;73:799 – 805
 92. Black RE, Brown KH, Becker S. Malnutrition is a determining factor in diarrheal duration, but not incidence, among young children in a longitudinal study in rural Bangladesh. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1984;39:87 – 94
 93. Black RE, Merson MH, Eusof A, Huq I, Pollard R. Nutritional status, body size and severity of diarrhoea associated with rotavirus or enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1984;87:83 – 9
 94. Blaser MJ, Glass RI, Huq MI, Stoll B, Kibriya GM, Alim ARMA. Isolation of *Campylobacter fetus* subsp. *jejuni* from Bangladeshi children. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980;12:744 – 7
 95. Blaser MJ, Huq MI, Glass RI, Zimicki S, Birkness KA. Salmonellosis at rural and urban clinics in Bangladesh: epidemiologic and clinical characteristics. *Am J Epidemiol* 1982;116:266 – 75
 96. Blaser MJ, Black RE, Duncan DJ, Amer J. *Campylobacter jejuni* – specific serum antibodies are elevated in healthy Bangladeshi children. *J Clin Microbiol* 1985;21:164 – 7
 97. Boyce JM, Hughes JM, Alim ARMA, Khan M, Aziz KMA, Wells JG, Curlin GT. Patterns of *Shigella* infection in families in rural Bangladesh. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1982;31:1015 – 20
 98. Brayton PR, Tamplin ML, Huq A, Colwell RR. Enumeration of *Vibrio cholerae* 01 in Bangladesh waters by fluorescent – antibody direct viable count. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1987;53:2862 – 5
 99. Briend A, Dykewicz C, Graven K, Mazumder RN, Wojtyniak B, Bennish M. Usefulness of nutritional indices and classifications in predicting death of malnourished children. *Br Med J* 1986;293:373 – 5
 100. Briend A, Zimicki S. Validation of arm circumference as an indicator of risk of death in one to four year old children. *Nutr Res* 1986;6:249 – 61
 101. Briend A, Wojtyniak B, Rowland MGM. Arm circumference and other factors in children at high risk of death in rural Bangladesh. *Lancet* 1987;2:725 – 7
 102. Briend A, Wojtyniak B, Rowland MGM. Breastfeeding, nutritional state, and child survival in rural Bangladesh. *Br Med J* 1988;296:879 – 82
 103. Briend A. Using anthropometry to identify children with a high risk of dying. *Indian Pediatr* 1988;25:930 – 8
 104. Briend A, Hasan KZ, Aziz KMA, Hoque BA. Are diarrhoea control programmes likely to reduce childhood malnutrition?: observations from rural Bangladesh. *Lancet* 1989;2:319 – 23
 105. Briend A, Bari A. Breastfeeding improves survival, but not nutritional status, of 12 – 35 months old children in rural Bangladesh. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1989;43:603 – 8
 106. Briend A, Bari A. Critical assessment of the use of growth monitoring for identifying high risk children in primary health care programmes. *Br Med J* 1989;298:1607 – 11
 107. Briend A, Hasan KZ, Aziz KMA, Hoque BA, Henry FJ. Measuring change in nutritional status: a comparison of different anthropometric indices and the sample sizes required. *Europ J Clin Nutr* 1989;43:769 – 78

108. Briend A, Hoque BA, Aziz KMA. Iron in tubewell water and linear growth in rural Bangladesh. *Arch Dis Child* 1990;65:224-5
109. Briscoe J, Ahmed S, Chakraborty M. Domestic water use in a village in Bangladesh. I. A methodology and a preliminary analysis of use patterns during the "cholera season". *Prog Wat Tech* 1979;11:131-41
110. Briscoe J. Energy use and social structure in a Bangladesh village. *Pop Dev Rev* 1979;5:615-41
111. Briscoe J. The quantitative effect of infection on the use of food by young children in poor countries. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1979;32:648-76
112. Briscoe J. Are voluntary agencies helping to improve health in Bangladesh? *Int J Health Serv* 1980;10:47-69
113. Briscoe J, Chakraborty M, Ahmed S. How Bengali villagers choose sources of domestic water. *Wat Suppl Manag* 1981;5:165-81
114. Brown KH, Parry L, Khatun M, Ahmed MG. Lactose malabsorption in Bangladeshi village children: relation with age, history of recent diarrhea, nutritional status and breast feeding. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1979;32:1962-9
115. Brown KH, Gaffar A, Alamgir SM. Xerophthalmia, protein-calorie malnutrition, and infections in children. *J Pediatr* 1979;95:651-6
116. Brown KH, Gilman RH, Khatun M, Ahmed MG. Absorption of macronutrients from a rice-vegetable diet before and after treatment of ascariasis in children. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980;33:1975-82
117. Brown KH, Rajan MM, Chakraborty J, Aziz KMA. Failure of a large dose of vitamin A to enhance the antibody response to tetanus toxoid in children. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980;33:212-7
118. Brown KH, Khatun M, Parry L, Ahmed MG. Nutritional consequences of low dose milk supplements consumed by lactose-malabsorbing children. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980;33:1054-63
119. Brown KH, Gilman RH, Gaffar A, Alamgir SM, Strife JL, Kapikian AZ, Sack RB. Infections associated with severe protein-calorie malnutrition in hospitalized infants and children. *Nutr Res* 1981;1:33-46
120. Brown KH, Khatun M, Ahmed MG. Relationship of the xylose absorption status of children in Bangladesh to their absorption of macronutrients from local diets. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981;34:1540-7
121. Brown KH, Black RE, Robertson AD, Akhtar NA, Ahmed MG, Becker S. Clinical and field studies of human lactation: methodological considerations. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1982;35:745-56
122. Brown KH, Black RE, Becker S, Nahar S, Sawyer J. Consumption of foods and nutrients by weanlings in rural Bangladesh. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1982;36:878-89
123. Brown KH, Black RE, Becker S, Hoque A. Patterns of physical growth in a longitudinal study of young children in rural Bangladesh. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1982;36:294-302
124. Brown KH, Black RE, Becker S. Seasonal changes in nutritional status and the prevalence of malnutrition in a longitudinal study of young children in rural Bangladesh. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1982;36:303-13
125. Brown KH, Black RE, Robertson AD, Becker S. Effects of season and illness on the dietary

- intake of weanlings during longitudinal studies in rural Bangladesh. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1985;41:343 – 55
126. Brown KH, Robertson AD, Akhtar NA. Lactational capacity of marginally nourished mothers: infants' milk nutrient consumption and patterns of growth. *Pediatrics* 1986;78:920 – 6
127. Brown KH, Akhtar NA, Robertson AD, Ahmed MG. Lactational capacity of marginally nourished mothers: relationships between maternal nutritional status and quantity and proximate composition of milk. *Pediatrics* 1986;78:909 – 19
128. Butler T, Islam M, Islam MR, Azad AK, Huq MI, Speelman P, Roy SK. Isolation of *Yersinia enterocolitica* and *Y. intermedia* from fatal cases of diarrhoeal illness in Bangladesh. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1984;78:449 – 50
129. Butler T, Islam MR, Bardhan PK. The leukemoid reaction in shigellosis. *Am J Dis Child* 1984;138:162 – 5
130. Butler TC. Viral diarrhoeas [editorial perspective]. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1984;2:137 – 41
131. Butler T, Rahman H, Al-Mahmud KA, Islam M, Bardhan P, Kabir I, Rahman MM. An animal model of haemolytic-uraemic syndrome in shigellosis: lipopolysaccharides of *Shigella dysenteriae* 1 and *S. flexneri* produce leucocyte-mediated renal cortical necrosis in rabbits. *Br J Exp Pathol* 1985;66:7 – 15
132. Butler T. Relapsing fever: new lessons learned about antibiotic action (editorial). *Ann Intern Med* 1985;102:397 – 8
133. Butler T, Bennish M, Schachter J, Stoll BJ. Serological evidence for chlamydial infection in patients with acute diarrhoea. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1985;79:42 – 3
134. Butler T, Knight J, Nath SK, Speelman P, Roy SK, Azad MAK. Typhoid fever complicated by intestinal perforation: a persisting fatal disease requiring surgical management. *Rev Infect Dis* 1985;7:244 – 56
135. Butler T, Speelman P, Kabir I, Banwell J. Colonic dysfunction during shigellosis. *J Infect Dis* 1986;154:817 – 24
136. Butler T, Islam M, Azad AK, Islam MR, Speelman P. Causes of death in diarrhoeal diseases after rehydration therapy: an autopsy study of 140 patients in Bangladesh. *Bull WHO* 1987;65:317 – 23
137. Butler T, Carniel E, Hossain S, Alam N, Mazigh D. Diarrhea caused by *Yersinia enterocolitica* in children in Bangladesh. *Contrib Microbiol Immunol* 1987;9:117 – 21
138. Butler T, Islam MR, Azad MAK, Jones PK. Risk factors for development of hemolytic uremic syndrome during shigellosis. *J Pediatr* 1987;110:894 – 7
139. Butler T, Dahms B, Lindpaintner K, Islam M, Azad MAK, Anton P. Segmental necrotising enterocolitis: pathological and clinical features of 22 cases in Bangladesh. *Gut* 1987;28:1433 – 8
140. Butler T, Dunn D, Dahms B, Islam M. Causes of death and the histopathologic findings in fatal shigellosis. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* 1989;8:767 – 72
141. Butler T, Arnold M, Islam M. Depletion of hepatic glycogen in the hypoglycaemia of fatal childhood diarrhoeal illnesses. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1989;83:839 – 43
142. Carlin NIA, Rahman M, Sack DA, Zaman A, Kay B, Lindberg AA. Use of monoclonal antibodies to type *Shigella flexneri* in Bangladesh. *J Clin Microbiol* 1989;27:1163 – 6

143. Carniel E, Butler T, Hossain S, Alam NH, Mazigh D. Infrequent detection of *Yersinia enterocolitica* in childhood diarrhea in Bangladesh. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1986;35:370-1
144. Chen LC, Chowdhury AKMA, Huffman SL. Seasonal dimensions of energy protein malnutrition in rural Bangladesh: the role of agriculture, dietary practices, and infection. *Ecol Food Nutr* 1979;8:175-87
145. Chen LC, Chowdhury AKMA, Huffman SL. Anthropometric assessment of energy-protein malnutrition and subsequent risk of mortality among preschool aged children. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980;33:1836-45
146. Chen LC, Rahman M, Sarder AM. Epidemiology and causes of death among children in a rural area of Bangladesh. *Int J Epidemiol* 1980;9:25-33
147. Chen LC, Black RE, Sarder AM, Merson MH, Bhatia S, Yunus M, Chakraborty J. Village-based distribution of oral rehydration therapy packets in Bangladesh. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1980;29:285-90
148. Chen LC, Huq E, Huffman SL. A prospective study of the risk of diarrheal diseases according to the nutritional status of children. *Am J Epidemiol* 1981;114:284-92
149. Chen LC, Huq E, D'Souza S. Sex bias in the family allocation of food and health care in rural Bangladesh. *Pop Dev Rev* 1981;7:55-70
150. Chen LC, Chowdhury AKMA, Huffman SL. The use of anthropometry for nutritional surveillance in mortality control programs. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981;34:2596-8
151. Chen LC, Rahman M, D'Souza S, Chakraborty J, Sarder AM, Yunus M. Mortality impact of an MCH-FP program in Matlab, Bangladesh. *Stud Fam Plann* 1983;14:199-209
152. Choe MK, Razzaque A. Effect of famine on child survival in Matlab, Bangladesh. *Asia-Pacific Pop J* 1990;5:53-72
153. Chowdhury AI, Phillips JF. Socio-economic status differentials among currently married women of reproductive age: FP services project, 1974 Matlab census. *J Fam Welf* 1985;31:3-11
154. Chowdhury AI, Phillips JF, Shaikh AK. The trends in neonatal, infant and child mortality in Matlab project period. *Demogr India* 1986;15:26-33
155. Chowdhury AI, Phillips JF. Analysis of motivation to contraceptive use applying the weighting procedure [brief report]. *Soc Biol* 1989;36:279-83
156. Chowdhury AI, Phillips JF. Predicting contraceptive use in Bangladesh: a logistic regression analysis. *J Biosoc Sci* 1989;21:161-8
157. Chowdhury AKA, Ahsan M, Islam SN, Ahmed ZU. *In vitro* antibacterial activity of garlic extract and allicin against multiply drug-resistant strains of *Shigella dysenteriae* type 1 and *Shigella flexneri*. *Dhaka Univ Stud* 1989;4:27-32
158. Chowdhury AKMA. Calendar month improves fertility estimate in Bangladesh. *Rur Demogr (Dhaka)* 1982;9:7-15
159. Chowdhury AKMA. Education and infant survival in rural Bangladesh. *Health Pol Educ* 1982;2:369-74
160. Chowdhury AKMA. Pregnancy prevalence: a direct method of estimating fertility. *Sankhya (Series B)* 1982;44:330-42

Achievements

161. Chowdhury AKMA. Application of a marriage model in rural Bangladesh. *J Biosoc Sci* 1983;15:281-7
162. Chowdhury AKMA, Rahman M. Fertility and mortality trends in rural area of Bangladesh. *Demogr India* 1984;13:92-9
163. Chowdhury AKMA. Infant mortality in relation to internal migration in rural Bangladesh. *J Biosoc Sci* 1986;18:449-56
164. Chowdhury AKMA. Changes in maternal nutritional status in a chronically malnourished population in rural Bangladesh. *Ecol Food Nutr* 1987;19:201-11
165. Chowdhury AKMA. Child mortality in Bangladesh: food versus health care. *Food Nutr Bull* 1988;10:3-8
166. Chowdhury KA, Sack DA, Rahman ASMH, Rahim Z. Enteropathogenicity of *Plesiomonas shigelloides* by oral inoculation in adult conditioned rabbits. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1988;6:221-7
167. Chowdhury MAR, Aziz KMS, Hoq MS, Khan WA, Akbar MS, Morshed MG. Abundance of various pathogenic microorganisms in a pond in the vicinity of a national children's hospital at Dhaka, Bangladesh. *Dhaka Shishu (Children) Hosp J* 1986;2:79-83
168. Chowdhury MAR, Aziz KMS, Rahim Z, Kay BA. Antibiotic resistance patterns of *Vibrio mimicus* isolated from human and environmental sources in Bangladesh. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1986;30:622-3
169. Chowdhury MAR, Aziz KMS, Rahim Z, Kay BA. Toxigenicity and drug sensitivity of *Vibrio mimicus* isolated from fresh water prawns in Bangladesh [short communication]. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1986;4:237-40
170. Chowdhury MAR, Aziz KMS, Rahim Z, Kay BA. *Vibrio mimicus* in gastroenteritis: a case report. *Bangladesh J Microbiol* 1986;3:25-7
171. Chowdhury MAR, Aziz KMS, Kay BA, Ahmed ZU, Haider K, Alam T. Plasmids in *Vibrio mimicus*. *Bangladesh J Microbiol* 1987;4:27-30
172. Chowdhury MAR, Aziz KMS, Kay BA, Rahim Z. Toxin production by *Vibrio mimicus* strains isolated from human and environmental sources in Bangladesh. *J Clin Microbiol* 1987;25:2200-3
173. Chowdhury MAR, Yamanaka H, Miyoshi S, Aziz KMS, Shinoda S. Ecology of *Vibrio mimicus* in aquatic environments. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1989;55:2073-8
174. Chowdhury MK, Gupta VM, Bhattacharya BN, Bairagi R. Does malnutrition predispose to diarrhoea during childhood?: evidence from a longitudinal study in Matlab, Bangladesh. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1990;44:515-25
175. Chowdhury MK, Khan MU, Wai L, Bairagi R. Sex differences and sustained excess in mortality among discordant twins in Matlab, Bangladesh:1977-85. *Int J Epidemiol* 1990;19:387-90
176. Chowdhury MK, Bairagi R. Son preference and fertility in Bangladesh. *Pop Dev Rev* 1990;16:749-57
177. Ciznar I, Hussain N, Ahsan CR, Kay BA, Clemens D, Sack DA. Oral cholera vaccines containing B-subunit-killed whole cells and killed whole cells only. I. Cross-reacting antigens of members of family *Vibrionaceae* and the vaccines. *Vaccine* 1989;7:111-6
178. Claquin P. Private health care providers in rural Bangladesh. *Soc Sci Med* 1981;15B:153-7

179. Clemens JD, Ahmed M, Butler T, Greenough WB, III, Sack DA, Stanton BF. Rotavirus diarrhoea: an expanding clinical spectrum. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1983;86:117-22
180. Clemens JD, Stanton B, Stoll B, Shahid NS, Banu H, Chowdhury AKMA. Breast feeding as a determinant of severity in shigellosis: evidence for protection throughout the first three years of life in Bangladeshi children. *Am J Epidemiol* 1986;123:710-20
181. Clemens JD, Jertborn M, Sack D, Stanton B, Holmgren J, Khan MR, Huda S. Effect of neutralization of gastric acid on immune responses to an oral B subunit, killed whole-cell cholera vaccine. *J Infect Dis* 1986;154:175-8
182. Clemens JD, Sack DA, Harris JR, Chakraborty J, Khan MR, Stanton BF, Kay BA, Khan MU, Yunus M, Atkinson W, Svennerholm A-M, Holmgren J. Field trial of oral cholera vaccines in Bangladesh. *Lancet* 1986;2:124-6
183. Clemens JD, Stanton BF, Chakraborty J, Sack DA, Khan MR, Huda S, Ahmed F, Harris JR, Yunus M, Khan MU, Svennerholm A-M, Jertborn M, Holmgren J. B subunit-whole cell and whole cell-only oral vaccines against cholera: studies on reactogenicity and immunogenicity. *J Infect Dis* 1987;155:79-85
184. Clemens JD, Stanton BF. An educational intervention for altering water-sanitation behaviors to reduce childhood diarrhea in urban Bangladesh. I. Application of the case-control method for development of an intervention. *Am J Epidemiol* 1987;125:284-91
185. Clemens JD, Sack DA, Harris JR, Chakraborty J, Neogy PK, Stanton B, Huda N, Khan MU, Kay BA, Khan MR, Ansaruzzaman M, Yunus M, Rao MR, Svennerholm A-M, Holmgren J. Cross-protection by B subunit-whole cell cholera vaccine against diarrhea associated with heat-labile toxin-producing enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*: results of a large-scale field trial. *J Infect Dis* 1988;158:372-7
186. Clemens JD, Harris JR, Sack DA, Huda MN, Chowdhury S, Ali M, Rao MR. Discontinuation of breast-feeding during episodes of diarrhoea in rural Bangladeshi children. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1988;82:779-83
187. Clemens JD, Harris JR, Sack DA, Chakraborty J, Ahmed F, Stanton BF, Huda N, Khan MR, Khan MU, Kay BA, Neogi PK, Yunus M, Rao MR, Svennerholm A-M, Holmgren J. Field trial of oral cholera vaccines in Bangladesh. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1988;19:417-22
188. Clemens JD, Harris JR, Sack DA, Chakraborty J, Ahmed F, Stanton BF, Khan MU, Kay BA, Huda N, Khan MR, Yunus M, Rao MR, Svennerholm A-M, Holmgren J. Field trial of oral cholera vaccines in Bangladesh: results of one year of follow-up. *J Infect Dis* 1988;158:60-9
189. Clemens JD, Sack DA, Harris JR, Chakraborty J, Khan MR, Stanton BF, Ali M, Ahmed F, Yunus M, Kay BA, Khan MU, Rao MR, Svennerholm A-M, Holmgren J. Impact of B subunit killed whole-cell and killed whole-cell-only oral vaccines against cholera upon treated diarrhoeal illness and mortality in an area endemic for cholera. *Lancet* 1988;1:1375-9
190. Clemens JD, Stanton BF, Chakraborty J, Chowdhury S, Rao MR, Ali M, Zimicki S, Wojtyniak B. Measles vaccination and childhood mortality in rural Bangladesh. *Am J Epidemiol* 1988;128:1330-9
191. Clemens JD, Sack DA, Harris JR, Chakraborty J, Khan MR, Huda S, Ahmed F, Gomes J, Rao MR, Svennerholm A-M, Holmgren J. ABO blood groups and cholera: new observations on specificity of risk and modification of vaccine efficacy. *J Infect Dis* 1989;159:770-3
192. Clemens JD, Stanton BF, Harris JR, Chakraborty J, Sack DA, Rao MR, Ahmed F, Ansaruz-zaman M, Yunus M, Svennerholm A-M, Holmgren J. Exclusion of clinically atypical or

- microbiologically mixed diarrhoeal episodes from outcome events in a field trial of oral cholera vaccines. *Int J Epidemiol* 1989;18:440-5
193. Clemens JD, Harris JR, Kay BA, Chakraborty J, Sack DA, Ansaruzzaman M, Rahman R, Stanton BF, Khan MU, Khan MR, Yunus M, Rao MR, Ciznar I, Svennerholm A-M, Holmgren J. Oral cholera vaccines containing B-subunit-killed whole cells and killed whole cells only. II. Field evaluation of cross-protection against other members of the *Vibrionaceae* family. *Vaccine* 1989;7:117-20
 194. Clemens JD, Sack DA, Harris JR, Khan MR, Chakraborty J, Chowdhury S, Rao MR, van Loon FPL, Stanton BF, Yunus M, Ali M, Ansaruzzaman M, Svennerholm A-M, Holmgren J. Breast feeding and the risk of severe cholera in rural Bangladeshi children. *Am J Epidemiol* 1990;131:400-11
 195. Clemens JD, Sack DA, Chakraborty J, Rao M, Ahmed F, Harris J, van Loon F, Khan MR, Yunus M, Huda S, Kay BA, Svennerholm A-M, Holmgren J. Field trial of oral cholera vaccines in Bangladesh: evaluation of anti-bacterial and anti-toxic breast-milk immunity in response to ingestion of the vaccines. *Vaccine* 1990;8:469-72
 196. Clemens JD, Sack DA, Harris JR, van Loon F, Chakraborty J, Ahmed F, Fao MR, Khan MR, Yunus M, Huda N, Stanton BF, Kay BA, Walter S, Eeckels R, Svennerholm A-M, Holmgren J. Field trial of oral cholera vaccines in Bangladesh: results from three-year follow-up. *Lancet* 1990;335:270-3
 197. Clemens JD, Svennerholm A-M, Harris JR, Huda S, Rao M, Neogy PK, Khan MR, Ansaruzzaman M, Rahaman S, Ahmed F, Sack D, van Loon F, Holmgren J. Seroepidemiologic evaluation of anti-toxic and anti-colonization factor immunity against infections by LT-producing *Escherichia coli* in rural Bangladesh. *J Infect Dis* 1990;162:448-53
 198. Collins BJ, van Loon FPL, Molla A, Molla AM, Alam NH. Gastric emptying of oral rehydration solutions in acute cholera. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1989;92:290-4
 199. Colwell RR, Seidler RJ, Kaper J, Joseph SW, Garges S, Lockman H, Maneval D, Bradford H, Roberts N, Remmers E, Huq I, Huq A. Occurrence of *Vibrio cholerae* serotype 01 in Maryland and Louisiana estuaries. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981;41:555-8
 200. Cook WL, Wachsmuth K, Johnson SR, Birkness KA, Samadi AR. Persistence of plasmids, cholera toxin genes, and prophage DNA in classical *Vibrio cholerae* 01. *Infect Immun* 1984;45:222-6
 201. Craig M. Time-space clustering of *Vibrio cholerae* 01 in Matlab, Bangladesh, 1970-1982. *Soc Sci Med* 1988;26:5-13
 202. Debnath NC, Huq MI, Rahman A. A microbial investigation of neonatal calf diarrhoea in Bangladesh. *Indian J Anim Sci* 1987;57:1035-8
 203. DeGraff DS, Phillips JF, Simmons R, Chakraborty J. Integrating health services into an MCH-FP Program in Matlab, Bangladesh: an analytical update. *Stud Fam Plann* 1986;17:228-34
 204. Doherty E. A Queensland nurse in Bangladesh. *Qld Nurs* 1985;4:8-10
 205. Donohue-Rolfe A, Kelley MA, Bennish M, Keusch GT. Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for *Shigella* toxin. *J Clin Microbiol* 1986;24:65-8
 206. D'Souza S, Chen LC. Sex differentials in mortality in rural Bangladesh. *Pop Dev Rev* 1980;6:257-70
 207. D'Souza S. A population laboratory for studying disease processes and mortality: the

- demographic surveillance system, Matlab, Comilla, Bangladesh. *Rur Demogr (Dhaka)* 1981;8:29 – 51
208. D'Souza S, Bhuiya A. Socioeconomic mortality differentials in a rural area of Bangladesh. *Pop Dev Rev* 1982;8:753 – 69
209. Dualeh KA, Henry FJ. Breast milk – the life saver: observations from recent studies. *Food Nutr Bull* 1989;11:43 – 6
210. Farooqi QGM. Management control system; a case study on: MCH – FP Extension Project, Sirajganj. *Manage Dev (Dhaka)* 1986;15:46 – 60
211. Faruque ASG, Eusof A, Rahman ASMM, Zaman K. Study of makeshift hospital during cholera outbreak. *Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull* 1984;10:45 – 52
212. Faruque ASG, Eusof A, Islam ABMQ, Akbar SMF, Sarkar MAH. Community participation in a diarrhoeal outbreak: a case study. *Trop Geogr Med* 1985;37:216 – 22
213. Faruque ASG, Eusof A, Huq S, Akbar SMF, Sarkar MAH, Saleh QA. Study of diarrhoea management practices in rural Bangladesh. *Bangladesh J Child Health* 1985;9:169 – 73
214. Faruque ASG, Rahman ASMM, Zaman K. Young childhood diarrhoea management by mothers and village practitioners in rural Bangladesh. *Trop Geogr Med* 1985;37:223 – 6
215. Faruque ASG, Rahman ASMM, Zaman K. Young childhood diarrhoea morbidity patterns in rural Bangladesh. *Bangladesh Med J* 1985;14:66 – 9
216. Faruque ASG, Eusof A. Medical care utilization prior to death in cholera outbreaks in rural Bangladesh. *Trop Doct* 1986;16:87 – 9
217. Fauveau V, Koenig MA, Chakraborty J, Chowdhury AI. Causes of maternal mortality in rural Bangladesh, 1976 – 85. *Bull WHO* 1988;66:643 – 51
218. Fauveau V, Koenig MA, Wojtyniak B, Chakraborty J. Impact of a family planning and health services programme on adult female mortality. *Health Pol Plann* 1988;3:271 – 9
219. Fauveau V, Blanchet T. Deaths from injuries and induced abortion among rural Bangladeshi women. *Soc Sci Med* 1989;29:1121 – 7
220. Fauveau V, Wojtyniak B, Koenig MA, Chakraborty J, Chowdhury AI. Epidemiology and cause of deaths among women in rural Bangladesh. *Int J Epidemiol* 1989;18:139 – 45
221. Fauveau V, Briend A, Chakraborty J, Sarder AM. The contribution of severe malnutrition to child mortality in rural Bangladesh: implications for targeting nutritional interventions. *Food Nutr Bull* 1990;12:215 – 9
222. Fauveau V, Wojtyniak B, Chakraborty J, Sarder AM, Briend A. The effect of maternal and child health and family planning services on mortality: is prevention enough? *Br Med J* 1990;301:103 – 7
223. Fauveau V, Wojtyniak B, Mostafa G, Sarder AM, Chakraborty J. Perinatal mortality in rural Bangladesh: a community – based study. *Int J Epidemiol* 1990;19:606 – 12
224. Fauveau V. Sante des enfants et des meres au Bangladesh: peut – on faire plus? *Population* 1990;45:1075 – 82
225. Feachem RG, Koblinsky MA. Interventions for the control of diarrhoeal diseases among young children: promotion of breast – feeding. *Bull WHO* 1984;62:271 – 91

226. Feeley JC, Curlin GT, Aziz KMA, Wiggins GL, Albritton WL. Response of children in Bangladesh to adult-type tetanus-diphtheria toxoid (td) administered during a field trial of cholera toxoid. *J Biol Stand* 1979;7:249-52
227. Ford K, Huffman S. Nutrition, infant feeding and post-partum amenorrhoea in rural Bangladesh. *J Biosoc Sci* 1988;20:461-9
228. Ford K, Huffman SL, Chowdhury AKMA, Becker S, Allen H, Menken J. Birth-interval dynamics in rural Bangladesh and maternal weight. *Demography* 1989;26:425-37
229. Foster A, Menken J, Chowdhury A, Trussell J. Female reproductive development: a hazards model analysis. *Soc Biol* 1986;33:183-98
230. Ganguly U, Greenough WB, III. Cholera toxin augmented epinephrine response to adenylate cyclase not decreased after prolonged *in vitro* incubation of isolated fat cells. *Indian J Exp Biol* 1980;18:308-10
231. Gilman RH, Islam S, Rabbani H, Ghosh H. Identification of gallbladder typhoid carriers by a string device. *Lancet* 1979;1:795-6
232. Gilman R, Islam M, Paschi S, Goleburn J, Ahmad F. Comparison of conventional and immunofluorescent techniques for the detection of *Entamoeba histolytica* in rectal biopsies. *Gastroenterology* 1980;78:435-9
233. Gilman RH, Koster F, Islam S, McLaughlin J, Rahaman MM. Randomized trial of high- and low-dose ampicillin therapy for treatment of severe dysentery due to *Shigella dysenteriae* type 1. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980;17:402-5
234. Gilman RH, Spira W, Rabbani H, Ahmed W, Islam A, Rahaman MM. Single-dose ampicillin therapy for severe shigellosis in Bangladesh. *J Infect Dis* 1981;143:164-9
235. Gilman RH, Brown KH, Gilman JB, Gaffar A, Alamgir SM, Kibriya AKMG, Sack RB. Colonization of the oropharynx with Gram-negative bacilli in children with severe protein-calorie malnutrition. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1982;36:284-9
236. Gilman RH, Mondal G, Maksud M, Alam K, Rutherford E, Gilman JB, Khan MU. Endemic focus of *Fasciolopsis buski* infection in Bangladesh. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1982;31:796-802
237. Gilman RH, Brown KH, Visvesvara GS, Mondal G, Greenberg B, Sack RB, Brandt F, Khan MU. Epidemiology and serology of *Giardia lamblia* in a developing country: Bangladesh. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1985;79:469-73
238. Gilman RH, Partanen R, Brown KH, Spira WM, Khanam S, Greenberg B, Bloom SR, Ali A. Decreased gastric acid secretion and bacterial colonization of the stomach in severely malnourished Bangladeshi children. *Gastroenterology* 1988;94:1308-14
239. Glass RI, Huq I, Alim ARMA, Yunus M. Emergence of multiply antibiotic-resistance *Vibrio cholerae* in Bangladesh. *J Infect Dis* 1980;142:939-42
240. Glass RI, Becker S, Huq MI, Stoll BJ, Khan MU, Merson MH, Lee JV, Black RE. Endemic cholera in rural Bangladesh, 1966-1980. *Am J Epidemiol* 1982;116:959-70
241. Glass RI, Stoll BJ, Huq MI, Struelens MJ, Blaser M, Kibriya AKMG. Epidemiologic and clinical features of endemic *Campylobacter jejuni* infection in Bangladesh. *J Infect Dis* 1983;148:292-6
242. Glass RI, Lee JV, Huq MI, Hossain KMB, Khan MR. Phage types of *Vibrio cholerae* O1 biotype El Tor isolated from patients and family contacts in Bangladesh: epidemiologic implications. *J Infect Dis* 1983;148:998-1004

243. Glass RI, Huq MI, Lee JV, Threlfall EJ, Khan MR, Alim ARMA, Rowe B, Gross RJ. Plasmid-borne multiple drug resistance in *Vibrio cholerae* serogroup O1, biotype El Tor: evidence for a point-source outbreak in Bangladesh. *J Infect Dis* 1983;147:204-9
244. Glass RI, Svennerholm A-M, Stoll BJ, Khan MR, Hossain KMB, Huq MI, Holmgren J. Protection against cholera in breast-fed children by antibodies in breast milk. *N Engl J Med* 1983;308:1389-92
245. Glass RI, Alim ARMA, Eusof A, Snyder JD, Jusuf B, Anwar S, Bakri Z, Helmi C, Winardi B. Cholera in Indonesia: epidemiologic studies of transmission in Aceh Province. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1984;33:933-9
246. Glass RI, Holmgren J, Khan MR, Hossain KMB, Huq MI, Greenough WB, III. A randomized, controlled trial of the toxin-blocking effects of B subunit in family members of patients with cholera. *J Infect Dis* 1984;149:495-500
247. Glass RI, Holmgren J, Haley CE, Khan MR, Svennerholm A-M, Stoll BJ, Hossain KMB, Black RE, Yunus M, Barua D. Predisposition for cholera of individuals with O blood group: possible evolutionary significance. *Am J Epidemiol* 1985;121:791-6
248. Glass RI, Svennerholm A-M, Khan MR, Huda S, Huq MI, Holmgren J. Seroepidemiological studies of El Tor cholera in Bangladesh: association of serum antibody levels with protection. *J Infect Dis* 1985;151:236-42
249. Glass RI, Stoll BJ, Wyatt RG, Hoshino Y, Banu H, Kapikian AZ. Observations questioning a protective role for breast-feeding in severe rotavirus diarrhea. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1986;75:713-8
250. Glass RI, Svennerholm A-M, Stoll BJ, Khan MR, Huda S, Huq MI, Holmgren J. Effects of undernutrition on infection with *Vibrio cholerae* O1 and on response to oral cholera vaccine. *Pediatr Infect Dis J* 1989;8:105-9
251. Glass RI, Stoll BJ. The protective effect of human milk against diarrhea. A review of studies from Bangladesh. *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1989;(suppl 351):131-6
252. Gothefors L, Ahren C, Stoll B, Barua DK, Orskov F, Salek MA, Svennerholm A-M. Presence of colonization factor antigens on fresh isolates of fecal *Escherichia coli*: a prospective study. *J Infect Dis* 1985;152:1128-33
253. Grahnquist L, Stintzing G, Alam AN, Svensson L. Rapid detection of rotavirus in faeces by a slide latex agglutination test as compared with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1987;5:178-80
254. Greenberg BL, Gilman RH, Shapiro H, Gilman JB, Mondal G, Maksud M, Khatoun H, Chowdhury J. Single dose piperazine therapy for *Ascaris lumbricoides*: an unsuccessful method of promoting growth. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981;34:2508-16
255. Greenberg HB, Valdesuso J, Kapikian AZ, Chanock RM, Wyatt RG, Szmuness W, Larrick J, Kaplan J, Gilman RH, Sack DA. The prevalence of antibody to the Norwalk virus in various countries. *Infect Immun* 1979;26:270-3
256. Greenberg HB, Levine MM, Merson MH, Sack RB, Sack DA, Valdesuso JR, Nalin D, Hoover D, Chanock RM, Kapikian AZ. Solid-phase microtiter radioimmunoassay blocking test for detection of antibodies to *Escherichia coli* heat-labile enterotoxin. *J Clin Microbiol* 1979;9:60-4
257. Greenough WB, III. Bacterial diarrhoeal diseases: current concepts on etiology and pathogenesis. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1982;13:319-24

258. Greenough WB, III. Super ORT [editorial]. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1983;1:74–5
259. Greenough WB, III. Oral rehydration therapy: scope and horizons. *Al-Faisal Med J* 1984;10:4–6
260. Greenough WB, III. Protozoal, bacterial and viral diarrhoea: a common mechanism [editorial]. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1984;2:68
261. Grundy MS. Preliminary observations using a multi-layer ELISA method for the detection of *Entamoeba histolytica* trophozoite antigens in stool samples. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1982;76:396–400
262. Haider K, Huq MI, Ahmad K. Gram negative pharyngeal bacterial flora in malnourished children with shigellosis. *Bangladesh Med J* 1983;12:51–8
263. Haider K, Huq MI, Hossain A, Shahid NS, Holmes IH. Electropherotypes of ds-RNA of rotavirus in infants and young children with gastroenteritis in Bangladesh. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1985;3:219–22
264. Haider K, Huq MI, Samadi AR, Ahmad K. Plasmid characterization of *Shigella* spp. isolated from children with shigellosis and asymptomatic excretors. *J Antimicrob Chemother* 1985;16:691–8
265. Haider K, Huq MI. A transferable resistance plasmid in *Vibrio cholerae* and *Escherichia coli* isolated from the same patient [short communication]. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1986;4:91–3
266. Haider K, Kay BA, Talukder KA, Huq MI. Plasmid analysis of *Shigella dysenteriae* type 1 isolates obtained from widely scattered geographical locations. *J Clin Microbiol* 1988;26:2083–6
267. Haider K, Al-Wortman, Huq MI, Sack DA, Colwell RR. Plasmid profile as a useful marker of *Shigella dysenteriae* type 1 strain causing an epidemic of shigellosis. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1988;6:208–14
268. Haider K, Huq MI, Talukder KA, Ahmad QS. Electropherotyping of plasmid DNA of different serotypes of *Shigella flexneri* isolated in Bangladesh. *Epidemiol Infect* 1989;102:421–8
269. Haider K, Azad AK, Qadri F, Nahar S, Ciznar I. Role of plasmids in virulence-associated attributes and in O-antigen expression in *Shigella dysenteriae* type 1 strains. *J Med Microbiol* 1990;33:1–9
270. Haider K, Chatkaecomorakot A, Kay BA, Talukder KA, Taylor DN, Echeverria P, Sack DA. Trimethoprim resistance gene in *Shigella dysenteriae* 1 isolates obtained from widely scattered locations of Asia. *Epidemiol Infect* 1990;104:219–28
271. Hall A. Nutritional aspects of parasitic infection. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 1985;9:227–56
272. Hall A, Romanova T. *Ascaris lumbricoides*: detecting its metabolites in the urine of infected people using gas-liquid chromatography. *Exp Parasitol* 1990;70:35–42
273. Haque R, Hall A, Tzipori S. Zymodemes of *Entamoeba histolytica* in Dhaka, Bangladesh. *Ann Trop Med Parasitol* 1990;84:692–32
274. Hasan KZ, Briend A, Aziz KMA, Hoque BA, Patwary MY, Huttly RA. Lack of impact of a water and sanitation intervention on the nutritional status of children in rural Bangladesh. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1989;43:837–43
275. Henry FJ, Alam N, Aziz KMS, Rahaman MM. Dysentery, not watery diarrhoea, is associated with stunting in Bangladeshi children. *Hum Nutr Clin Nutr* 1987;41C:243–9

-
276. Henry FJ, Dualeh KA. Measuring malnutrition; limits to interpretation: a brief review. *Bangladesh J Child Health* 1987;11:13-9
277. Henry F, Briend A, Cooper E. Targeting nutritional interventions: is there a role for growth monitoring? *Health Pol Plann* 1989;4:295-300
278. Henry FJ, Patwary Y, Huttly SRA, Aziz KMA. Bacterial contamination of weaning foods and drinking water in rural Bangladesh. *Epidemiol Infect* 1990;104:79-85
279. Henry F, Briend A, Fauveau V. Child survival: should the strategy be redesigned? Experience from Bangladesh. *Health Pol Plann* 1990;5:226-34
280. Henry FJ, Huttly SRA, Patwary Y, Aziz KMA. Environmental sanitation food, and water contamination and diarrhoea in rural Bangladesh. *Epidemiol Infect* 1990;104:253-9
281. Henry FJ, Rahim Z. Transmission of diarrhoea in two crowded areas with different sanitary facilities in Dhaka, Bangladesh. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1990;93:121-6
282. Hlady WG, Islam MN, Wahab MA, Johnson SD, Waiz A, Krawczynski KZ. Enterically transmitted non-A, non-B hepatitis associated with an outbreak in Dhaka: epidemiology and public health implications. *Trop Doct* 1990;20:15-7
283. Holmgren J, Svennerholm A-M. Cholera and the immune response. *Prog Allerg* 1983;33:106-19
284. Holmgren J. Pathogenesis and prevention of cholera. *Scand J Infect Dis* 1983;(suppl 36):58-64
285. Holmgren J, Svennerholm AM, Clemens J, Sack D, Black R, Levine M. An oral B subunit-whole cell vaccine against cholera: from concept to successful field trial. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 1987;216B:1649-60
286. Holmgren J, Clemens J, Sack DA, Svennerholm A-M. New cholera vaccines. *Vaccine* 1989;7:94-6
287. Holmgren J, Clemens J, Sack D, Sanchez J, Svennerholm A-M. Oral immunization against cholera. *Curr Top Microbiol Immunol* 1989;146:197-204
288. Honda T, Akhtar Q, Glass RI, Kibriya AKMG. A simple assay to detect *Escherichia coli* producing heat labile enterotoxin; results of a field study of the Biken test in Bangladesh. *Lancet* 1981;2:609-10
289. Hoque BA, Huttly SRA, Aziz KMA, Hasan Z, Patwary MY. Effects of floods on the use and condition of pit latrines in rural Bangladesh. *J Disaster Stud Manage* 1989;13:315-21
290. Hoque BA, Huttly SRA, Aziz KMA, Patwary MY, Feachem RG. Tubewell water consumption and its determinants in a rural area of Bangladesh. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1989;92:197-202
291. Horton S, Clauquin P. Cost-effectiveness and user characteristics of clinic based services for the treatment of diarrhea: a case study in Bangladesh. *Soc Sci Med* 1983;17:721-9
292. Hossain A, Haider K, Huq MI, Zaman A. Studies on the factors affecting the haemolysin production of *Vibrio mimicus* isolated from clinical and environmental sources. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1988;82:337-9
293. Hossain MA, Albert MJ, Hasan KZ. Epidemiology of shigellosis in Teknaf, a coastal area of Bangladesh: a 10-year survey. *Epidemiol Infect* 1990;105:41-9

Achievements

294. Hossain MM, Glass RI, Black RE. The prevalence of *Ascaris*, hookworm, and *Trichuris* in patients attending a rural diarrhoea treatment centre in Bangladesh. *Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health* 1981;12:539-43
295. Hossain MM, Glass RI, Khan MR. Antibiotic use in a rural community in Bangladesh. *Int J Epidemiol* 1982;11:402-5
296. Hossain MM, Ljungstrom I, Glass RI, Lundin L, Stoll BJ, Huldt G. Amoebiasis and giardiasis in Bangladesh: parasitological and serological studies. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1983;77:552-4
297. Hossain MM, Glass RI, Khan MU, Huq F, Hierholzer JC. Outbreak of enterovirus 70 conjunctivitis in Bangladesh - -1981. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1983;77:217-8
298. Hossain MM, Glass RI. Parental son preference in seeking medical care for children less than five years of age in a rural community in Bangladesh. *Am J Public Health* 1988;78:1349-50
299. Hoyle B, Yunus M, Chen LC. Breast-feeding and food intake among children with acute diarrheal disease. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980;33:2365-71
300. Huber DH, Khan AR. Contraceptive distribution in Bangladesh villages: the initial impact. *Stud Fam Plann* 1979;10:246-53
301. Huber SC, Huber DH, Khan AR, Chakraborty J, Chowdhury AY, Rahman M, Chowdhury AI. Oral contraceptives and family health in rural Bangladesh. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1980;18:268-74
302. Huffman SL, Chowdhury AKMA, Mosley WH. Postpartum amenorrhea: how is it affected by maternal nutritional status? *Science* 1978;200:1155-7
303. Huffman SL, Chowdhury AKMA, Chakraborty J, Simpson NK. Breast-feeding patterns in rural Bangladesh. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980;33:144-54
304. Huffman SL, Chowdhury AKMA, Sykes ZM. Lactation and fertility in rural Bangladesh. *Pop Stud* 1980;34:337-47
305. Huffman SL, Wolff M, Lowell S. Nutrition and fertility in Bangladesh: nutritional status of nonpregnant women. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1985;42:725-38
306. Huffman SL, Ford K, Allen HA, Jr., Streble P. Nutrition and fertility in Bangladesh: breast-feeding and post partum amenorrhoea. *Pop Stud* 1987;41:447-62
307. Huffman SL, Chowdhury A, Allen H, Nahar L. Suckling patterns and post-partum amenorrhoea in Bangladesh. *J Biosoc Sci* 1987;19:171-9
308. Hughes JM, Boyce JM, Levine RJ, Khan M, Aziz KMA, Huq MI, Curlin GT. Epidemiology of eltor cholera in rural Bangladesh: importance of surface water in transmission. *Bull WHO* 1982;60:395-404
309. Huq A, Small EB, West PA, Huq MI, Rahman R, Colwell RR. Ecological relationships between *Vibrio cholerae* and planktonic crustacean copepods. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1983;45:275-83
310. Huq A, West PA, Small EB, Huq MI, Colwell RR. Influence of water temperature, salinity, and pH on survival and growth of toxigenic *Vibrio cholerae* serovar 01 associated with live copepods in laboratory microcosms. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1984;48:420-4
311. Huq A. Vibrios in abundance: a growing genus [editorial]. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1986;4:209-10

312. Huq A, Colwell RR, Rahman R, Ali A, Chowdhury MAR, Parveen S, Sack DA, Russek-Cohen E. Detection of *Vibrio cholerae* 01 in the aquatic environment by fluorescent-monoclonal antibody and culture methods. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1990;56:2370-3
313. Huq F, Rahman M, Nahar N, Alam A, Haque M, Sack DA, Butler T, Haider R. Acute lower respiratory tract infection due to virus among hospitalized children in Dhaka, Bangladesh. *Rev Infect Dis* 1990;12(suppl 8):S982-7
314. Huq MI, Huber D, Kibriya G. Isolation of urease producing *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* strains from cases of gastroenteritis. *Indian J Med Res* 1979;70:549-53
315. Huq MI. A simple laboratory method for the diagnosis of *V. cholerae*. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1979;73:553-6
316. Huq MI, Alam AKMJ, Morris GK, Wathen G, Merson M. Foodborne outbreak of shigellosis caused by an unusual *Shigella* strain. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980;11:337-9
317. Huq MI, Alam AKMJ, Brenner DJ, Morris GK. Isolation of *Vibrio*-like group, EF-6, from patients with diarrhea. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980;11:621-4
318. Huq MI, Rahaman MM. Blotting paper strip for the transport of stool specimens for laboratory diagnosis of cholera. *Indian J Med Res* 1983;78:765-8
319. Huq MI, Kibriya AKMG, Glass RI. Characterization of *Campylobacter jejuni* strains isolated from patients suffering from gastroenteritis in Bangladesh. *Asian Med J* 1983;26:398-404
320. Huq MI, Sanyal SC, Samadi AR, Monsur KA. Comparative behaviour of classical and El Tor biotypes of *Vibrio cholerae* 01 isolated in Bangladesh during 1982. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1983;1:5-9
321. Huq MI, Islam MR. Microbiological & clinical studies in diarrhoea due to *Plesiomonas shigelloides*. *Indian J Med Res* 1983;77:793-7
322. Huq MI, Glass RIM, Alim ARMA, Haider K, Samadi AR. Studies on multiply antibiotic-resistant *Vibrio cholerae* 01 (MARVc) biotype El Tor isolated from patients with gastroenteritis. *Asian Med J* 1984;27:519-28
323. Huq MI, Aziz KMS, Colwell RR. Enterotoxigenic properties of *Vibrio fluvialis* (Group F vibrio) isolated from clinical and environmental sources [short communication]. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1985;3:96-9
324. Huq MI, Al Swailem AR, Fares S, Alim ARMA. Studies on the etiologic agents of infantile diarrhea in Riyadh. *Indian J Pediatr* 1985;52:293-8
325. Huq MI, Shahid NS, Ahmed WU. Bacteremia due to Gram-negative organisms during diarrhoea. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 1986;4:59-63
326. Huq MI, Rahman ASMM, Al Sadiq A, Munshi MH, Ahmed MU. Clinical and pathological features of *Schistosoma mansoni* infection in the Eastern Province of Saudi Arabia. *Indian J Pathol Microbiol* 1986;29:219-26
327. Huq MI, Al Ghamdi MA, Haider K, Alim ARMA. Antimicrobial susceptibility pattern of the clinical isolates of *Shigella* sp. in the Eastern Province of Saudi Arabia. *Asian Med J* 1987;30:228-34
328. Huq MI. Microbiological aspects of diarrhoeal diseases. *Bangladesh J Microbiol* 1987;4:1-11
329. Huq MI, Rahman ASMM, Al-Sadiq A, Al-Shahri A, Alim ARMA. Rotavirus as an impor-

- tant cause of diarrhoea in a hospital for children in Dammam, Saudi Arabia. *Ann Trop Paediatr* 1987;7:173-6
330. Huq MI, Al-Ghamdi MA, Sibai MSE, Al-Harfi R. Incidence of asymptomatic rotavirus infection in neonates in the nursery of a Children Hospital in Damman, Saudi Arabia. *East Afr Med J* 1988;65:478-82
331. Huq MI, Haider K, Hussain A, Sack DA. Multiple antibiotic resistance of *Shigella* sp. in Bangladesh. *Saudi Med J* 1989;10:115-8
332. Huque AAZ. Universal Child Immunization (UCI) by 1990 - Bangladesh perspective [editorial]. *Bangladesh Med J* 1986;15:
333. Huttly SRA, Hoque BA, Aziz KMA, Hasan KZ, Patwary MY, Rahaman MM, Feachem RG. Persistent diarrhoea in a rural area of Bangladesh: a community-based longitudinal study. *Int J Epidemiol* 1989;18:964-9
334. Interaction of infection and nutrition in children: two studies from Bangladesh. *Nutr Rev* 1981;39:394-6
335. Islam A, Stoll BJ, Ljungstrom I, Biswas J, Nazrul H, Huldt G. *Giardia lamblia* infections in a cohort of Bangladeshi mothers and infants followed for one year. *J Pediatr* 1983;103:996-1000
336. Islam A, Bardhan PK, Islam MR, Rahman M. A randomized double blind trial of aspirin versus placebo in cholera and non-cholera diarrhoea. *Trop Geogr Med* 1986;38:221-5
337. Islam A, Stoll BJ, Ljungstrom I, Biswas J, Nazrul H, Huldt G. The prevalence of *Entamoeba histolytica* in lactating women and in their infants in Bangladesh. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1988;82:99-103
338. Islam A, Butler T, Nath SK, Alam NH, Stoeckel K, Houser HB, Smith AL. Randomized treatment of patients with typhoid fever by using ceftriaxone or chloramphenicol. *J Infect Dis* 1988;158:742-7
339. Islam ABMQ, Siddique AK, Mazumder Y, Akram K. A steep decline of death in a shigellosis epidemic in Bangladesh by a community-participated intervention. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1988;6:215-20
340. Islam AKMN, Morshed MG. Occurrence of diatom-bloom in the coastal area of Bangladesh [short communication]. *Bangladesh J Bot* 1985;14:185-7
341. Islam MR, Greenough WB, III, Rahaman MM, Choudhury AKA, Sack DA. Labon-gur (common salt and brown sugar) oral rehydration solution in the treatment of diarrhoea in adults. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1980;83:41-5
342. Islam MR, Bardhan PK, Rahaman MM. A comparison of oral replacement solutions containing sodium in concentrations of 120 m mols/L and 60 m mols/L in paediatric diarrhoea. *Indian J Pediatr* 1982;49:349-55
343. Islam MR, Sack DA, Holmgren J, Bardhan PK, Rabbani GH. Use of chlorpromazine in the treatment of cholera and other severe acute watery diarrhoeal diseases. *Gastroenterology* 1982;82:1335-40
344. Islam MR, Bardhan PK. A comparison of oral solutions from common salt and crude sugar (molasses) with and without bicarbonate in severe pediatric diarrhoea. *Asian Med J* 1984;27:243-9
345. Islam MR, Ahmed SM. Oral rehydration solution without bicarbonate. *Arch Dis Child* 1984;59:1072-5

346. Islam MR, Samadi AR, Ahmed SM, Bardhan PK, Ali A. Oral rehydration therapy: efficacy of sodium citrate equals to sodium bicarbonate for correction of acidosis in diarrhoea. *Gut* 1984;25:900-4
347. Islam MR. Can potassium citrate replace sodium bicarbonate and potassium chloride of oral rehydration solution? *Arch Dis Child* 1985;60:852-5
348. Islam MR. Citrate can effectively replace bicarbonate in oral rehydration salts for cholera and infantile diarrhoea. *Bull WHO* 1986;64:145-50
349. Islam MR. Single dose tetracycline in cholera. *Gut* 1987;28:1029-32
350. Islam MS, Becker S. Interrelationships among certain socioeconomic variables in a rural population of Bangladesh. *Rur Demogr (Dhaka)* 1979;6:51-65
351. Islam MS, Rahaman MM, Aziz KMS, Munshi MH, Rahman M, Patwari Y. Birth care practice and neonatal tetanus in a rural area of Bangladesh. *J Trop Pediatr* 1982;28:299-302
352. Islam MS, Rahaman MM, Aziz KMS, Rahman M, Munshi MH, Patwari Y. Infant mortality in rural Bangladesh: an analysis of causes during neonatal and postneonatal periods. *J Trop Pediatr* 1982;28:294-8
353. Islam MS, Shahid NS, Haque ME, Mostafa G. Characteristics and practices of traditional birth attendants in Matlab, Bangladesh. *J Prev Soc Med* 1984;3:23-31
354. Islam MS, Bhuiya A, Yunus M. Socioeconomic differentials of diarrhoea morbidity and mortality in selected villages of Bangladesh. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1984;2:232-7
355. Islam MS, Shahid NS, Haque ME, Mostafa G. Customs related to childbirth in a rural area of Bangladesh. *Hygeia (Dhaka)* 1989;3:109-14
356. Islam MS, Aziz KMS. Association of vibrios with some hydrophytic plants (short communication). *Bangladesh J Microbiol* 1981;1:70-2
357. Islam MS, Drasar BS, Bradley DJ. Survival and attachment of toxigenic *Vibrio cholerae* 01 in association with four marine algae. *Bangladesh J Microbiol* 1988;5:41-8
358. Islam MS, Drasar BS, Bradley DJ. Attachment of toxigenic *Vibrio cholerae* 01 to various freshwater plants and survival with a filamentous green alga, *Rhizoclonium fontanum*. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1989;92:396-401
359. Islam MS. Effect of various biophysicochemical conditions on toxigenicity of *Vibrio cholerae* 01 during survival with a green alga, *Rhizoclonium fontanum*, in artificial aquatic environment. *Can J Microbiol* 1990;36:464-8
360. Islam MS. Increased toxin production of *Vibrio cholerae* 01 during survival with a green Alga, *Rhizoclonium fontanum*, in an artificial aquatic environment. *Microbiol Immunol* 1990;34:557-63
361. Islam MS, Drasar BS, Bradley DJ. Long-term persistence of toxigenic *Vibrio cholerae* 01 in the mucilaginous sheath of a blue-green alga, *Anabaena variabilis*. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1990;93:133-9
362. Islam MS, Drasar BS, Bradley DJ. Survival of toxigenic *Vibrio cholerae* 01 with a common duckweed, *Lemna minor*, in artificial aquatic ecosystems. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1990;84:422-4
363. Islam SS, Shahid NS. Morbidity and mortality in a diarrhoeal diseases hospital in Bangladesh.

- Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1986;80:748 – 52
364. Islam SS, Khan MU. Risk factors for diarrhoeal deaths: a case – control study at a diarrhoeal disease hospital in Bangladesh. Int J Epidemiol 1986;15:116 – 21
 365. Iwanaga M, Eeckels R. Characteristics of *Escherichia coli* isolated in Bangladesh and in Japan. Jpn J Trop Med Hyg 1988;16:185 – 90
 366. Jackson TM, Zaman SN. Enhanced T – cell rosette formation in shigellosis by the *in vitro* use of thymopietin. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1979;73:677 – 9
 367. Jertborn M, Svennerholm A – M, Holmgren J. Saliva, breast milk, and serum antibody responses as indirect measures of intestinal immunity after oral cholera vaccination or natural disease. J Clin Microbiol 1986;24:203 – 9
 368. John AM, Menken JA, Chowdhury AKMA. The effects of breastfeeding and nutrition on fecundability in rural Bangladesh: a hazards – model analysis. Pop Stud 1987;41:433 – 46
 369. Kabir I, Rahaman MM, Ahmed SM, Akhter SQ, Butler T. Comparative efficacies of pivme – cillinam and ampicillin in acute shigellosis. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1984;25:643 – 5
 370. Kabir I, Butler T, Khanam A. Comparative efficacies of single intravenous doses of cef – triaxone and ampicillin for shigellosis in a placebo – controlled trial. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1986;29:645 – 8
 371. Kabir M. Determinants of secondary sterility in Matlab Upazila. J Prev Soc Med 1984;3:55 – 61
 372. Kabir M, Karim A. Nutritional status and age at secondary sterility in rural Bangladesh. Food Nutr Bull 1984;6:40 – 3
 373. Kabir S. Composition and immunochemical properties of outer membrane proteins of *Vibrio cholerae*. J Bacteriol 1980;144:382 – 9
 374. Kabir S, Mann P. Immunological properties of the cell envelope components of *Vibrio cholerae*. J Gen Microbiol 1980;119:517 – 25
 375. Kabir S. Characterization of the lipopolysaccharide from *Vibrio cholerae* 395 (Ogawa). Infect Immun 1982;38:1263 – 72
 376. Kabir S, Ali S. Characterization of surface properties of *Vibrio cholerae*. Infect Immun 1983;39:1048 – 58
 377. Kabir S. Immunochemical properties of the major outer membrane protein of *Vibrio cholerae*. Infect Immun 1983;39:452 – 5
 378. Kabir S. The serological properties of the cell surface proteins of *Vibrio cholerae*. J Gen Microbiol 1983;129:2199 – 2206
 379. Kabir S, Ahmed N, Ali S. Neuraminidase production by *Vibrio cholerae* 01 and other diarrheagenic bacteria. Infect Immun 1984;44:747 – 9
 380. Kamal M, Islam KMN, Sanyal SC. Pathogenesis of *Aeromonas hydrophila* induced diarrhoea. Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull 1986;12:9 – 17
 381. Karim A, Chowdhury AKMA, Kabir M. Nutritional status and age at secondary sterility in rural Bangladesh. J Biosoc Sci 1985;17:497 – 502
 382. Kenya PR, Odongo HW, Oundo G, Waswa K, Muttunga J, Molla AM, Nath SK, Molla A,

- Greenough WB, III, Juma R, Were BN. Cereal based oral rehydration solutions. Arch Dis Child 1989;64:1032-5
383. Keusch GT, Bennish ML. Shigellosis: recent progress, persisting problems and research issues. Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989;8:713-9
384. Khan MA, Smith C, Akbar J, Koenig MA. Contraceptive use patterns in Matlab, Bangladesh: insights from a 1984 survey. J Biosoc Sci 1989;21:47-58
385. Khan MSI. Status and prospects of special libraries and information specialists in Asia. Eastern Librarian 1986;12:1-18
386. Khan MSI. Developments in new information technologies and their application and prospects in Bangladesh. Media Asia 1989;16:32-40
387. Khan MSI, Ahmed Z, Akhter N. Health science libraries and information services in Bangladesh: present status and future approaches. Bull Med Lib Assoc 1990;78:370-5
388. Khan M, Curlin GT, Huq I. Epidemiology of *Shigella dysenteriae* type 1 infections in Dhaka urban area. Trop Geogr Med 1979;31:213-23
389. Khan MU, Curlin GT, Chakraborty J. Growth and development studies: rural Meheran, Comilla. Bangladesh Med J 1979;7:74-90
390. Khan MU. Some population bio-statistics of rural Bangladesh. Bangladesh Med J 1979;8:5-12
391. Khan M, Shahidullah M. Cholera due to the El tor biotype equals the classical biotype in severity and attack rates. J Trop Med Hyg 1980;83:35-9
392. Khan M, Shahidullah M. Contrasting epidemiology of *Shigellae dysenteriae* and *Shigellae flexneri*, Dhaka. Trans R Soc Med Hyg 1980;74:528-33
393. Khan MU. Infant feeding practices in rural Meheran, Comilla. Am J Clin Nutr 1980;33:2356-64
394. Khan MU, Mosley WH, Chakraborty J, Sarder AM, Khan MR. The relationship of cholera to water source and use in rural Bangladesh. Int J Epidemiol 1981;10:23-5
395. Khan MU, Chakraborty J, Paul SR. Teeth as index to health and age in Bangladeshi children. Nutr Rep Int 1981;24:963-71
396. Khan MU. Victims of childhood deaths. Indian J Pediatr 1981;48:575-80
397. Khan MU. Efficacy of short course antibiotic prophylaxis in controlling cholera in contacts during epidemic. J Trop Med Hyg 1982;85:27-9
398. Khan MU, Shahidullah M. Epidemiologic pattern of diarrhoea caused by non-agglutinating vibrios (NAG) and EF-6 organisms in Dhaka. Trop Geogr Med 1982;34:19-27
399. Khan MU. Interruption of shigellosis by hand washing. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1982;76:164-8
400. Khan MU, Shahidullah M. Role of water supply and sanitation in the incidence of cholera in refugee camps. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1982;76:373-7
401. Khan MU, Munshi MH. Clinical illnesses and causes of death in a Burmese refugee camp in Bangladesh. Int J Epidemiol 1983;12:460-4

402. Khan MU, Shahidullah M, Ahmed WU, Purification D, Khan MA. The eltor cholera epidemic in Dhaka in 1974 and 1975. *Bull WHO* 1983;61:653-9
403. Khan MU, Shahidullah MM, Begum T. Role of breast feeding in preventing acquisition of roundworm and hookworm in Dhaka slum children. *Indian J Pediatr* 1983;50:493-5
404. Khan MU. Breastfeeding, growth and diarrhoea in rural Bangladesh children. *Hum Nutr Clin Nutr* 1984;38C:113-9
405. Khan MU, Shahidullah M, Ahmed WU, Barua DK, Begum T, Purification D, Rahman N. Changes in the trend of shigellosis in Dhaka: family study on secondary infection, clinical manifestation and sensitivity pattern: 1980. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1984;78:151-6
406. Khan MU, Haque ME, Khan MR. Nutritional ocular diseases and their association with diarrhoea in Matlab, Bangladesh. *Br J Nutr* 1984;52:1-9
407. Khan MU, Shahidullah M, Haque MS, Ahmed WU. Presence of vibrios in surface water and their relation with cholera in a community. *Trop Geogr Med* 1984;36:335-40
408. Khan MU, Samadi AR, Huq MI, Yunus M, Eusof A. Simultaneous classical and El Tor cholera in Bangladesh. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1984;2:13-8
409. Khan MU, Roy NC, Islam MR, Huq MI, Stoll B. Fourteen years of shigellosis in Dhaka: an epidemiological analysis. *Int J Epidemiol* 1985;14:607-13
410. Khan MU. Influence of mother's haemoglobin level and weight on newborn's haemoglobin level and weight. *Nutr Rep Int* 1985;32:1081-7
411. Khan MU, Haque E, Khan MR. Prevalence & causes of blindness in rural Bangladesh. *Indian J Med Res* 1985;82:257-62
412. Khan MU, Shahidullah M, Barua DK, Begum T. Efficacy of periodic deworming in an urban slum population for parasite control. *Indian J Med Res* 1986;83:82-8
413. Khan MU, Shahidullah M, Barua DK, Begum T. Epidemiological differences between cholera due to multiple antibiotic resistant and multiple antibiotic sensitive *Vibrio cholerae* infection. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1986;80:60-3
414. Khan MU, Ahmad K. Withdrawal of food during diarrhoea: major mechanism of malnutrition following diarrhoea in Bangladesh children. *J Trop Pediatr* 1986;32:57-61
415. Khan MU, Khan MR, Sheikh AK. Dehydrating diarrhoea & cataract in rural Bangladesh. *Indian J Med Res* 1987;85:311-5
416. Khan MU. Limitation of communal latrines in changing the prevalence of parasites and diarrhoeal attack rate in Dhaka peri-urban slums. *Environ Pollut* 1987;47:187-94
417. Khan MU, Barua DK, Begum T, Shahidullah M. Vibriocidal titre in cholera cases and contacts: its value in assessing endemicity of or susceptibility to cholera. *Trop Geogr Med* 1987;39:271-5
418. Khan MU, Eeckels R, Alam AN, Rahman N. Cholera, rotavirus and ETEC diarrhoea: some clinico-epidemiological features. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1988;82:485-8
419. Khan MU, Alam AN, Rahman N. Impact of acute diarrhoea on parasite loads. *Trop Med Parasitol* 1990;4:163-4
420. Khan MU. Survival of *Vibrio cholerae* in soil and its possible relevance to cholera outbreak. *Bangladesh J Microbiol* 1990;7:1-4

421. Khanum S, Alam AN, Anwar I, Ali MA, Rahaman MM. Effect of zinc supplementation on the dietary intake and weight gain of Bangladeshi children recovering from protein-energy malnutrition. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1988;42:709-14
422. Khatun F, Nahar N, Roy SK. Acute diarrhoea: an evaluation of non-host factors in children of Bangladesh. *Bangladesh J Nutr* 1989;2:26-35
423. Koblinsky MA, Brechin SJG, Clark SD, Hasan MY. Helping managers to manage: work schedules of field-workers in rural Bangladesh. *Stud Fam Plann* 1989;20:225-34
424. Koenig MA, D'Souza S. Sex differences in childhood mortality in rural Bangladesh. *Soc Sci Med* 1986;22:15-22
425. Koenig MA, Phillips JF, Simmons RS, Khan MA. Trends in family size preferences and contraceptive use in Matlab, Bangladesh. *Stud Fam Plann* 1987;18:117-27
426. Koenig MA, Fauveau V, Chowdhury AI, Chakraborty J, Khan MA. Maternal mortality in Matlab, Bangladesh: 1976-85. *Stud Fam Plann* 1988;19:69-80
427. Koenig MA, Phillips JF, Campbell OM, D'Souza S. Birth intervals and childhood mortality in rural Bangladesh. *Demography* 1990;27:251-65
428. Koenig MA, Khan MA, Wojtyniak B, Clemens JD, Chakraborty J, Fauveau V, Phillips JF, Akbar J, Barua US. Impact of measles vaccination on childhood mortality in rural Bangladesh. *Bull WHO* 1990;68:441-7
429. Kofoed P-EL, Nielsen B, Rahman AKSM. Immunisation in a curative setting. *Br Med J* 1990;301:593-4
430. Koster FT, Tung KSK, Gilman RH, Ahmed A, Rahaman MM, Williams RC, Jr. Circulating immune complexes in bacillary and amebic dysentery. *J Clin Lab Immunol* 1981;5:153-7
431. Koster F, Gaffar A, Jackson TM. Recovery of cellular immune competence during treatment of protein-calorie malnutrition. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981;34:887-91
432. Koster FT, Curlin GC, Aziz KMA, Haque A. Synergistic impact of measles and diarrhoea on nutrition and mortality in Bangladesh. *Bull WHO* 1981;59:901-8
433. Koster FT, Boonpucknavig V, Sujaho S, Gilman RH, Rahaman MM. Renal histopathology in the hemolytic-uremic syndrome following shigellosis. *Clin Nephrol* 1984;21:126-33
434. Koster FT, Palmer DL, Chakraborty J, Jackson T, Curlin GC. Cellular immune competence and diarrheal morbidity in malnourished Bangladeshi children: a prospective field study. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1987;46:115-20
435. Koster FT. Mortality among primary and secondary cases of measles in Bangladesh. *Rev Infect Dis* 1988;10:471-3
436. Langsten R, Potter RG, Kobrin F, Mosley WH. Alternate strategies for beginning contraceptive use: the case of Bangladesh. *Bangladesh Dev Stud* 1979;7:107-21
437. Lindenbaum S. Implications for women of changing marriage transactions in Bangladesh. *Stud Fam Plann* 1981;12:394-401
438. McClead RE, Jr., Butler T, Rabbani GH. Orally administered bovine colostrum anti-cholera toxin antibodies: results of two clinical trials. *Am J Med* 1988;85:811-6
439. McNicol LA, Aziz KMS, Huq I, Kaper JB, Lockman HA, Remmers EF, Spira WM, Voll MJ,

- Colwell RR. Isolation of drug-resistant *Aeromonas hydrophila* from aquatic environments. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980;17:477-83
440. McNicol LA, Kaper JB, Lockman HA, Remmers EF, Spira WM, Voll MJ, Colwell RR. R-factor carriage in a group F *Vibrio* isolated from Bangladesh. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1980;17:512-5
441. Mahalanabis D. Improved ORS formulations [editorial perspective]. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1990;8:1-11
442. Majumder MSI, Ali A. Impact of protein-undernutrition on rabbit ileal Peyer's patches. *Nutr Rep Int* 1986;34:995-1000
443. Majumder MSI, Ali A. Immune response of Peyer's patch cells in rabbits on low protein. *Nutr Res* 1987;7:671-5
444. Maloney C, Aziz KMA, Sarker PC. Some beliefs concerning pregnancy and childbirth in Bangladesh. *S Asian Anthropol* 1981;2:61-70
445. Martinez CR, Gilman RH, Rabbani GH, Koster F. *Amebic colitis*: correlation of proctoscopy before treatment and barium enema after treatment. *Am J Roentgenol* 1982;138:1089-93
446. Measham AR, Khan AR, Rosenberg MJ, Jabeen S, Akbar J, Banu H, Phillips JF. The demographic impact of tubectomy in Bangladesh. *J Soc Stud (Dhaka)* 1981;(14):54-62
447. Measham AR, Khan AR, Rosenberg MJ, Jabeen S, Akbar J, Banu H, Phillips JF. The demographic impact of tubectomy in Bangladesh. *Int Fam Plann Perspect* 1982;8:18-21
448. Merson MH, Orskov F, Orskov I, Sack RB, Huq I, Koster FT. Relationship between enterotoxin production and serotype in enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*. *Infect Immun* 1979;23:325-9
449. Merson MH, Sack RB, Kibriya AKMG, Al-Mahmood A, Ahmad QS, Huq I. Use of colony pools for diagnosis of enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* diarrhea. *J Clin Microbiol* 1979;9:493-7
450. Merson MH, Yolken RH, Sack RB, Froehlich JL, Greenberg HB, Huq I, Black RW. Detection of *Escherichia coli* enterotoxins in stools. *Infect Immun* 1980;29:108-13
451. Merson MH, Sack RB, Islam S, Saklayen G, Huda N, Huq I, Zuloich AW, Yolken RH, Kapikian AZ. Disease due to enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* in Bangladeshi adults: clinical aspects and a controlled trial of tetracycline. *J Infect Dis* 1980;141:702-11
452. Merson MH, Rowe B, Black RE, Huq I, Gross RJ, Eusof A. Use of antisera for identification of enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*. *Lancet* 1980;2:222-4
453. Mitra AK, Khan MR, Alam AN. A case of meningococcaemia with Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome in Bangladesh [short communication]. *Bangladesh J Child Health* 1989;13:136-9
454. Mitra AK, Rabbani GH. A double-blind, controlled trial of Bioflorin (*Streptococcus faecium* SF68) in adults with acute diarrhea due to *Vibrio cholerae* and enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*. *Gastroenterology* 1990;99:1149-52
455. Mitra AK, Engleberg NC, Glass RI, Chowdhury MK. Fatal dysentery in rural Bangladesh. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1990;8:12-7
456. Mitra AK. Shigellosis: a continuing health problem in Bangladesh. *Bangladesh Priv Med Pract J* 1990;1:91-6
457. Molla A. Acute diarrhoea and dietary management. *J Bangladesh Assoc Women Scientists* 1981;1:97-101

458. Molla A, Molla AM, Rahim A, Sarker SA, Mozaffar Z, Rahaman M. Intake and absorption of nutrients in children with cholera and rotavirus infection during acute diarrhea and after recovery. *Nutr Res* 1982;2:233-42
459. Molla A, Islam A, Molla AM, Jahan F. Change in serum vitamin A concentration after an oral dose in children with acute diarrhea. *J Pediatr* 1983;103:1000-2
460. Molla A, Molla AM, Sarker SA, Khatun M. Whole-gut transit time and its relationship to absorption of macronutrients during diarrhoea and after recovery. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1983;18:537-43
461. Molla A, Lonroth I, Jahan F, Bardhan PK, Molla AM, Holmgren J. Stool cyclic AMP in diarrhoea due to different causative organisms. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1985;3:199-204
462. Molla AM, Hossain M, Islam R, Bardhan PK, Sarker SA. Hypoglycemia: a complication of diarrhea in childhood. *Indian Pediatr* 1981;18:181-5
463. Molla AM, Rahman M, Sarker SA, Sack DA, Molla A. Stool electrolyte content and purging rates in diarrhea caused by rotavirus, enterotoxigenic *E. coli* and *V. cholerae* in children. *J Pediatr* 1981;98:835-8
464. Molla AM. Feeding during diarrhoea. *Bangladesh Paediatr* 1982;6:5-7
465. Molla AM, Sarker SA, Hossain M, Molla A, Greenough WB, III. Rice-powder electrolyte solution as oral therapy in diarrhoea due to *Vibrio cholerae* and *Escherichia coli*. *Lancet* 1982;1:1317-9
466. Molla AM, Gyr K, Bardhan PK, Molla A. Effect of intravenous somatostatin on stool output in diarrhea due to *Vibrio cholerae*. *Gastroenterology* 1984;87:845-7
467. Molla AM, Ahmed SM, Greenough WB, III. Rice-based oral rehydration solution decreases the stool volume in acute diarrhoea. *Bull WHO* 1985;63:751-6
468. Molla AM, Molla A. Cereal-based oral rehydration solution - a new horizon for diarrhoea management. *Postgrad Doct Middle East* 1986;9:740-51
469. Molla AM, Molla A, Khatun M. Does oral rehydration therapy alter food consumption and absorption of nutrients in children with cholera? *J Trop Med Hyg* 1986;89:113-7
470. Molla AM, Bardhan P, Patra FC. Preserved exocrine function in patients with acute cholera and acute non-cholera diarrhoea. *Int J Pancreatol* 1986;1:259-64
471. Molla AM, Molla A, Sarker SA. The management of acute infectious diarrhoea. *Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol* 1987;1:377-95
472. Molla AM, Nath SK, Molla A, Khatun M. Food-based oral rehydration salt solution for acute childhood diarrhoea. *Lancet* 1989;2:429-31
473. Molla AM, Molla A, Rohde J, Greenough WB, III. Turning off the diarrhea: the role of food and ORS. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1989;8:81-4
474. Molla AM, Molla A, Bari A. Role of glucose polymer (cereal) in oral rehydration therapy. *Clin Ther* 1990;12(suppl A):113-21
475. Monsur KA. How this happened? [editorial]. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1983;1:3-4
476. Monsur KA. Epidemiology of *Escherichia coli* - an important but neglected field [editorial]. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1985;3:128-30

477. Monsur KA, Miah AL, Huq MI, Huq F, Poddar G, Salek MA, Begum YA. Use of bacteriophage as a marker for identification of freshly-isolated individual *Escherichia coli* strains. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1985;3:131-7
478. Monsur KA, Kay BA, Miah AL, Begum YA. An evaluation of the pooling method for detecting enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli*. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1986;4:211-5
479. Monsur KA, Clemens JD, Sack DA, Miah AL, Begum YA. The use of phage-sensitivity patterns for tracing heat labile toxin-positive (LT+) *Escherichia coli*. *J Med Microbiol* 1989;28:43-7
480. Morris GK, Merson MH, Huq I, Kibria AKMG, Black R. Comparison of four plating media for isolating *Vibrio cholerae*. *J Clin Microbiol* 1979;9:79-83
481. Morshed MG, Aziz KMS, Islam MS, Khan MR. Presence of coliform bacteria and their relative abundance in three sampling stations on Buriganga river. *Bangladesh J Microbiol* 1985;2:6-10
482. Morshed MG, Aziz KMS, Islam MS, Khan MR. Abundance of coliform bacteria in the river sediment at three sampling stations on the Buriganga river. *Bangladesh J Microbiol* 1986;3:5-9
483. Moseley SL, Huq I, Alim ARMA, So M, Samadpour-Motalebi M, Falkow S. Detection of enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* by DNA colony hybridization. *J Infect Dis* 1980;142:892-8
484. Moseley SL, Hardy JW, Huq MI, Echeverria P, Falkow S. Isolation and nucleotide sequence determination of a gene encoding a heat-stable enterotoxin of *Escherichia coli*. *Infect Immun* 1983;39:1167-74
485. Mosley WH, Khan M. Cholera epidemiology - some environmental aspects. *Prog Wat Tech* 1979;11:309-16
486. Mostafa AH, Khan MSI. Future approaches and prospects of global network of diarrhoeal disease information service, with particular reference to computerized information services. *Eastern Librarian* 1986;12:47-54
487. Mostafa AH, Khan MSI. Future approaches and prospects of computerised information network among the countries of South Asian Association for Regional Co-operation (SAARC). *Sekitar Perpustakaan (Perpustakaan Negara Malaysia)* 1989;13:23-6
488. Moyenuddin M, Rahman KM, Sack DA. The aetiology of diarrhoea in children at an urban hospital in Bangladesh. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1987;81:299-302
489. Mozumder ABMKA, Koenig MA, Phillips JF, Murad S. The sample registration system: an innovative system for monitoring demographic dynamics in rural Bangladesh. *Asia-Pacific Pop J* 1990;5:63-72
490. Munshi MH, Sack DA, Haider K, Ahmed ZU, Rahaman MM, Morshed MG. Plasmid-mediated resistance to nalidixic acid in *Shigella dysenteriae* type 1. *Lancet* 1987;2:419-21
491. Mutanda LN, Kibria AKMG, Mansur MN, Huq MI. Antibiotic-resistance and pattern of *Shigella flexneri* serotypes in Dhaka. *Bangladesh Med J* 1980;9:1-7
492. Mutanda LN, Mansur MN, Rahman M, Molla AM. Antibiotic resistance of enterobacteria isolated from hospitalized diarrhoeal patients. *Indian J Med Res* 1981;74:6-10
493. Mutanda LN, Kibria AKMG, Mansur MN. Pattern of *Shigella flexneri* serotypes and drug-resistance in Dacca. *Indian J Med Res* 1981;73:8-12

494. Mutanda LN, Khan MR, Atiq N, Kibriya AKMG. Antibiotic-resistant enterobacteria in river and pond water in Dhaka. *Indian J Med Res* 1983;77:423-6
495. Nakasone N, Iwanaga M, Eeckels R. Characterization of *Vibrio cholerae* O1 recently isolated in Bangladesh. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1987;81:876-8
496. Neogi PKB, Shahid NS, Sanyal SC. First isolation of *Yersinia enterocolitica* from stool of a diarrhoea patient in Bangladesh. *Bangladesh J Child Health* 1985;9:10-4
497. Neogi PKB, Shahid NS, Sanyal SC. *Yersinia enterocolitica* infection: a case report from Bangladesh. *Trop Geogr Med* 1985;37:362-4
498. Neogi PKB, Shahid NS. Serotypes of *Campylobacter jejuni* isolated from patients attending a diarrhoeal disease hospital in urban Bangladesh. *J Med Microbiol* 1987;24:303-7
499. Nessa F, Rahman S, Ahmed AKMS. Breast-feeding pattern in Bangladesh and its effect on lactational amenorrhoea. *Bangladesh J Nutr* 1987;1:15-25
500. Nessa F, Rahman S. Breast feeding patterns of working women in the Dhaka metropolitan area. *Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull* 1988;14:1-8
501. Nessa F, Rahman S. The effect of nutrition and breast feeding on fertility. *Bangladesh J Nutr* 1988;2:26-30
502. Nessa F, Rahman S. A new approach of TBA training and its impacts on MCH services. *Singapore J Obstet Gynaecol* 1989;20:26-32
503. Oberle MW, Merson MH, Islam MS, Rahman ASMM, Huber DH, Curlin G. Diarrhoeal disease in Bangladesh: epidemiology, mortality averted and costs at a rural treatment centre. *Int J Epidemiol* 1980;9:341-8
504. Oppenheimer JR, Aziz KMS, Ahmed MG, Huq A, Haque KA, Alam AKMA, Ali S, Haque ASMM. Limnological studies of three ponds in Dhaka, Bangladesh. *Bangladesh J Fish* 1979;1:1-28
505. Palmer DL, Zaman SN. Depression of cell-mediated immunity (CMI) in cholera. *Infect Immun* 1979;23:27-30
506. Parveen S, Huq A, Aziz KMS. Antibiotic resistance patterns of *Aeromonas* spp. isolated from environmental and clinical sources. *Bangladesh J Microbiol* 1988;5:25-9
507. Parveen S, Huq A. Enterotoxicity of *Aeromonas* spp. isolated from environmental sources. *Bangladesh J Microbiol* 1990;7:89-93
508. Patra FC, Sack DA, Islam A, Alam AN, Mazumder RN. Oral rehydration formula containing alanine and glucose for treatment of diarrhoea: a controlled trial. *Br Med J* 1989;298:1353-6
509. Patra FC, Rahman ASMH, Wahed MA, Al-Mahmud KA. Enhanced sodium absorption by citrate: an *in vivo* perfusion study of rat small intestine. *J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr* 1990;11:385-8
510. Pebley AR, Huffman SL, Chowdhury AKMA, Stupp PW. Intra-uterine mortality and maternal nutritional status in rural Bangladesh. *Pop Stud* 1985;39:425-40
511. Phillips JF, Stinson WS, Bhatia S, Rahman M, Chakraborty J. The demographic impact of the Family Planning-Health Services Project in Matlab, Bangladesh. *Stud Fam Plann* 1982;13:131-40

Achievements

512. Phillips JF, Simmons R, Chakraborty J, Chowdhury AI. Integrating health services into an MCH-FP program: lessons from Matlab, Bangladesh. *Stud Fam Plann* 1984;15:153-61
513. Phillips JF, Simmons R, Simmons GB, Yunus M. Transferring health and family planning service innovations to the public sector: an experiment in organization development in Bangladesh. *Stud Fam Plann* 1984;15:62-73
514. Phillips JF. Translating pilot project success into national policy development: two projects in Bangladesh. *Asia-Pacific Pop J* 1987;2:3-28
515. Phillips JF, Simmons R, Koenig MA, Chakraborty J. Determinants of reproductive change in a traditional society: evidence from Matlab, Bangladesh. *Stud Fam Plann* 1988;19:313-34
516. Qadri F, Hossain SA, Ciznar I, Haider K, Ljungh A, Wadstrom T, Sack DA. Congo red binding and salt aggregation as indicators of virulence in *Shigella species*. *J Clin Microbiol* 1988;26:1343-8
517. Qadri F, Haq S, Ciznar I. Hemagglutinating properties of *Shigella dysenteriae* type 1 and other *Shigella species*. *Infect Immun* 1989;57:2909-11
518. Qadri F, Raqib R, Husain IA, Ciznar I. Cell surface proteins from *Shigella-dysenteriae* type-1. *Zentl Bakteriell - Int J Med Microbiol* 1990;273:287-9
519. Rabbani GH, Greenough WB, III, Holmgren J, Lonroth I. Chlorpromazine reduces fluid-loss in cholera. *Lancet* 1979;1:410-2
520. Rabbani GH, Gilman RH, Islam A, Froelich J. Comparison of string-test and stool examination in the diagnosis of strongyloidiasis and giardiasis in gastroenteritis patients. *Asian Med J* 1982;25:695-700
521. Rabbani GH, Greenough WB, III, Holmgren J, Kirkwood B. Controlled trial of chlorpromazine as antisecretory agent in patients with cholera hydrated intravenously. *Br Med J* 1982;284:1361-4
522. Rabbani GH, Butler T, Bardhan PK, Islam A. Reduction and fluid-loss in cholera by nicotinic acid: a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet* 1983;2:1439-42
523. Rabbani GH, Butler T. Indomethacin and chloroquine fail to inhibit fluid loss in cholera. *Gastroenterology* 1985;89:1035-7
524. Rabbani GH. Intestinal helminth infection and malnutrition: the role of individual versus mass chemotherapy. *Bangladesh J Child Health* 1985;9:45-52
525. Rabbani GH, Gilman RH, Kabir I, Mondel G. The treatment of *Fasciolopsis buski* infection in children: a comparison of thiabendazole, mebendazole, levamisole, pyrantel pamoate, hexylresorcinol and tetrachloroethylene. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1985;79:513-5
526. Rabbani GH. Cholera. *Clin Gastroenterol* 1986;15:507-28
527. Rabbani GH, Butler T, Knight J, Sanyal SC, Alam K. Randomized controlled trial of berberine sulfate therapy for diarrhea due to enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* and *Vibrio cholerae*. *J Infect Dis* 1987;155:979-84
528. Rabbani GH, Butler T, Patte D, Abud RL. Clinical trial of clonidine hydrochloride as an antisecretory agent in cholera. *Gastroenterology* 1989;97:321-5
529. Rabbani GH, Islam MR, Butler T, Shahrier M, Alam K. Single-dose treatment of cholera with furazolidone or tetracycline in a double-blind randomized trial. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1989;33:1447-50

530. Rahaman MM. Aetiological and epidemiological considerations on weanling diarrhoea. *Indian J Nutr Dietet* 1979;16:114-9
531. Rahaman MM, Aziz KMS, Patwari Y, Munshi MH. Diarrhoeal mortality in two Bangladeshi villages with and without community-based oral rehydration therapy. *Lancet* 1979;2:809-12
532. Rahaman MM, Majid MA, Monsur KA. Evaluation of two intravenous rehydration solutions in cholera and non-cholera diarrhoea. *Bull WHO* 1979;57:977-81
533. Rahaman MM. A strategy for control of shigellosis (dysentery) in Teknaf - a rural Bangladesh village. *Prog Water Technol* 1979;11:303-8
534. Rahaman MM, Aziz KMS, Munshi MH, Patwari Y, Rahman M. A diarrhea clinic in rural Bangladesh: influence of distance, age, and sex on attendance and diarrheal mortality. *Am J Public Health* 1982;72:1124-8
535. Rahaman MM. Shigellosis: an old disease with new faces [editorial]. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1984;2:208
536. Rahim Z, Sanyal SC, Aziz KMS, Huq MI, Chowdhury AA. Isolation of enterotoxigenic, hemolytic, and antibiotic-resistant *Aeromonas hydrophila* strains from infected fish in Bangladesh. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1984;48:865-7
537. Rahim Z, Aziz KMS, Molla MAZ. Isolation of *Aeromonas hydrophila* from the root system of five common water plants of Bangladesh [short communication]. *Bangladesh J Botany* 1985;14:90-1
538. Rahim Z, Aziz KMS, Huq MI, Saeed H. Isolation of *Aeromonas hydrophila* from the wounds of five species of brackish water fish of Bangladesh. *Bangladesh J Zool* 1985;13:37-42
539. Rahim Z, Aziz KMS, Islam S, Huq MI. A preliminary survey of the relative abundance of fecal coliform bacteria in water and sediment and in the fresh water bivalve, *Lamellidens marginalis*, of the Buriganga river, Bangladesh [short communication]. *Microbial Ecol* 1985;11:277-80
540. Rahim Z, Kay BA. Enrichment for *Plesiomonas shigelloides* from stools. *J Clin Microbiol* 1988;26:789-90
541. Rahim Z, Aziz KMS. Isolation of *Aeromonas* spp., *Vibrio* spp. and faecal coliform from fresh water prawn (*Macrobrachium malcolmsonii*). *Bangladesh J Zool* 1988;16:159-63
542. Rahim Z, Suthienkul O, Aziz KMS, Echeverria P. *Aeromonas* and other indicator bacteria in aquatic sources in Thailand. *Bangladesh J Bot* 1989;18:197-204
543. Rahman ASM, Al-Mahmud KA, Roy PC. Ear canker in rabbits. *Bangladesh Vet J* 1980;14:49-53
544. Rahman ASM, Al-Mahmud KA, Islam KMN. Dental malocclusion in New Zealand white rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*). *Bangladesh Vet J* 1982;16:85-8
545. Rahman ASM, Sanyal SC. Excretion pattern of *Cryptosporidium* oocysts in natural infection calves. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 1984;2:259-62
546. Rahman ASM, Sanyal SC, Al-Mahmud KA, Sobhan A. *Cryptosporidium* diarrhoea in calves & their handlers in Bangladesh. *Indian J Med Res* 1985;82:510-6
547. Rahman ASM, Bari A, Molla AM, Greenough WB, III. Mothers can prepare and use rice-salt oral rehydration solution in rural Bangladesh. *Lancet* 1985;2:539-40

548. Rahman ASMM, Munshi MH, Miah AL, Qadri MH, Al Sadiq A, Kibriya AKMG. Isolation of *Campylobacter jejuni* from diarrhoea patients in eastern province of Saudi Arabia [short communication]. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1986;4:87-90
549. Rahman ASMM, Bari A. Feasibility of home treatment of diarrhoea with packaged rice-ORS. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1990;8:18-23
550. Rahman M, Akhtar SQ. *Campylobacter*: a synopsis [editorial]. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1987;5:91-3
551. Rahman M, Sack DA, Mahmood S, Hossain A. Rapid diagnosis of cholera by coagglutination test using 4-h fecal enrichment cultures. *J Clin Microbiol* 1987;25:2204-6
552. Rahman M, Sack DA, Wadood A, Yasmin M, Latif A. Rapid identification of *Vibrio cholerae* serotype 01 from primary isolation plates by a coagglutination test. *J Med Microbiol* 1989;28:39-41
553. Rahman M, Huq F, Sack DA, Butler T, Azad AK, Alam A, Nahar N, Islam M. Acute lower respiratory tract infections in hospitalized patients with diarrhea in Dhaka, Bangladesh. *Rev Infect Dis* 1990;12(suppl 8):S899-906
554. Rahman M, Shahid NS, Rahman H, Sack DA, Rahman N, Hossain S. Cryptosporidiosis: a cause of diarrhea in Bangladesh. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1990;42:127-30
555. Rahman M, Rahaman MM, Wojtyniak B, Aziz KMS. Impact of environmental sanitation and crowding on infant mortality in rural Bangladesh. *Lancet* 1985;2:28-31
556. Rahman M, Mosley WH, Khan AR, Chowdhury AI, Chakraborty J. Contraceptive distribution in Bangladesh: some lessons learned. *Stud Fam Plann* 1980;11:191-201
557. Rahman M. Neonatal tetanus in Bangladesh: effect of active immunization of mothers. *Pak Pediatr J* 1982;6:144-51
558. Rahman M, Chen LC, Chakraborty J, Yunus M, Chowdhury AI, Sarder AM, Bhatia S, Curlin GT. Use of tetanus toxoid for the prevention of neonatal tetanus. 1. Reduction of neonatal mortality by immunization of non-pregnant and pregnant women in rural Bangladesh. *Bull WHO* 1982;60:261-7
559. Rahman M, Chen LC, Chakraborty J, Yunus M, Faruque ASG, Chowdhury AI. Use of tetanus toxoid for the prevention of neonatal tetanus. 2. Immunization acceptance among pregnant women in rural Bangladesh. *Bull WHO* 1982;60:269-77
560. Rahman M, Phillips JF. An investigation into proximate determinants responsible for fertility differentials between two rural Bangladeshi populations. *J Biosoc Sci* 1988;20:411-21
561. Rahman MM, Wahed MA, Ali MA. Beta-carotene losses during different methods of cooking green leafy vegetables in Bangladesh. *J Food Comp Anal* 1990;3:47-53
562. Rahman O, Bennish ML, Alam AN, Salam MA. Rapid intravenous rehydration by means of a single polyelectrolyte solution with or without dextrose. *J Pediatr* 1988;113:654-60
563. Rahman S, Banu S, Nessa F. Health situation of slum dwellers of metropolitan area of Dhaka. *Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull* 1989;15:90-6
564. Rahman S, Nessa F. Improvement of maternity and child health services in rural Bangladesh: an experimental project. *Public Health* 1989;102:355-8
565. Rahman S, Nessa F. Neo-natal mortality patterns in rural Bangladesh. *J Trop Pediatr*

1989;35:199 – 202

566. Rahman S, Nessa F, Rahman S, Ali R, Ali HA. Reproductive health of adolescents in Bangladesh. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1989;29:329 – 35
567. Rahman SM, Ishaq M, Rahman KM, Haq JA, Haider K. Studies on drug resistance among *Salmonellae* in Bangladesh. *Hygeia (Dhaka)* 1986;2:45 – 9
568. Razzaque A. Effect of famine on fertility in a rural area of Bangladesh. *J Biosoc Sci* 1988;20:287 – 94
569. Razzaque A. Sociodemographic differentials in mortality during the 1974 – 75 famine in a rural area of Bangladesh. *J Biosoc Sci* 1989;21:13 – 22
570. Razzaque A, Alam N, Wai L, Foster A. Sustained effects of the 1974 – 5 famine on infant and child mortality in a rural area of Bangladesh. *Pop Stud* 1990;44:145 – 54
571. Razzaque A, Ahmed K, Wai L. Twinning rates in a rural area of Bangladesh. *Hum Biol* 1990;62:505 – 14
572. Riley AP, Huffman SL, Chowdhury AKM. Age at menarche and postmenarcheal growth in rural Bangladeshi females. *Ann Hum Biol* 1989;16:347 – 60
573. Riley LW, Waterman SH, Faruque AS, Huq MI. Breast – feeding children in the household as a risk factor for cholera in rural Bangladesh: an hypothesis. *Trop Geogr Med* 1987;39:9 – 14
574. Rizvi N. Life cycle, food, behaviour and nutrition of Bangladesh women. *J Bangladesh Assoc Wom Scient* 1981;1:87 – 96
575. Rizvi N. Life cycle of Bangladeshi women and their roles in the economy. *S Asian Bull* 1981;1:10 – 6
576. Rizvi N. Effects of food policy on intra – household food distribution in Bangladesh. *Food Nutr Bull* 1983;5:30 – 4
577. Rizvi N, Khan AD, Zeitlin MF. An interactive dietary assessment method for use in rural Bangladesh. Pt. II. Evaluation. *Ecol Food Nutr* 1984;15:315 – 21
578. Rob U, Phillips JF, Chakraborty J, Koenig MA. The use effectiveness of the copper T – 200 in Matlab, Bangladesh. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 1987;25:315 – 22
579. Ronsmans C, Bennish ML, Wierzba T. Diagnosis and management of dysentery by community health workers. *Lancet* 1988;2:552 – 5
580. Rowland MG. The weaning's dilemma: are we making progress? *Acta Paediatr Scand* 1986;(suppl 323):33 – 42
581. Rowland MG. Assessment of health programme effects with longitudinal studies. *J Biosoc Sci* 1989;(suppl 10):87 – 94
582. Roy SK, Chowdhury AKMA, Rahaman MM. Excess mortality among children discharged from hospital after treatment for diarrhoea in rural Bangladesh. *Br Med J* 1983;287:1097 – 9
583. Roy SK, Rabbani GH, Black RE. Oral rehydration solution safely used in breast – fed children without additional water. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1984;87:11 – 3
584. Roy SK, Speelman P, Butler T, Nath S, Rahman H, Stoll BJ. Diarrhea associated with typhoid fever. *J Infect Dis* 1985;151:1138 – 43

585. Roy SK, Haider R. Is nutritional status deteriorating in Bangladesh? *Health Pol Plann* 1988;3:325-8
586. Roy SK, Tomkins AM. The impact of experimental zinc deficiency on growth, morbidity and ultrastructural development of intestinal tissue. *Bangladesh J Nutr* 1989;2:1-7
587. Roy SK, Alam AN, Majid N, Khan AM, Hamadani J, Shome GP. Persistent diarrhoea: a preliminary report on clinical features and dietary therapy in Bangladeshi children. *J Trop Pediatr* 1989;35:55-9
588. Roy SK, Haider R, Akbar MS, Alam AN, Khatun M, Eeckels R. Persistent diarrhoea: clinical efficacy and nutrient absorption with a rice based diet. *Arch Dis Child* 1990;65:294-7
589. Roy SK, Akramuzzaman SM. Understanding and management of persistent diarrhoea. *Bangladesh Priv Med Pract J* 1990;1:25-33
590. Roychoudhury A, Agarwal RK, Sanyal SC. Enteropathogenicity of *Klebsiella pneumoniae* strains isolated from stools of diarrhoeal patients and other clinical specimens -- an experimental study. *Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg* 1984;258:94-103
591. Ruzicka LT, Bhatia S. Coital frequency and sexual abstinence in rural Bangladesh. *J Biosoc Sci* 1982;14:397-420
592. Ryder RW, Rahman AS, Alim AR, Yunus M, Honda BS. An outbreak of nosocomial cholera in a rural Bangladesh hospital. *J Hosp Infect* 1986;8:275-82
593. Sack DA, Neogi PKB, Alam MK. Immunobead enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitating immunoglobulin A in human secretions and serum. *Infect Immun* 1980;29:281-3
594. Sack DA. Management of acute infectious diarrhea. *Compr Ther* 1980;6:50-6
595. Sack DA, Huda S, Neogi PKB, Daniel RR, Spira WM. Microtiter ganglioside enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for *Vibrio* and *Escherichia coli* heat-labile enterotoxins and antitoxin. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980;11:35-40
596. Sack DA, Islam S, Brown KH, Islam A, Kabir AKMI, Chowdhury AMAK, Ali A. Oral therapy in children with cholera: a comparison of sucrose and glucose electrolyte solutions. *J Pediatr* 1980;96:20-5
597. Sack DA, Gilman RH, Kapikian AZ, Aziz KMS. Seroepidemiology of rotavirus infection in rural Bangladesh. *J Clin Microbiol* 1980;11:530-2
598. Sack DA, Rhoads M, Molla A, Molla AM, Wahed MA. Carbohydrate malabsorption in infants with rotavirus diarrhea. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1982;36:1112-8
599. Sack DA. Treatment of acute diarrhoea with oral rehydration solution. *Drugs* 1982;23:150-7
600. Sack DA. Enteric microbiology methods for laboratories in developing countries. *Med Lab Sci* 1984;41:348-56
601. Sack DA, Chowdhury KA, Huq A, Kay BA, Sayeed S. Epidemiology of *Aeromonas* and *Plesiomonas* diarrhoea. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1988;6:107-12
602. Sack RB, Lanata C, Kay BA. Epidemiological studies of *Aeromonas*-related diarrheal diseases. *Experientia* 1987;43:364-5
603. Salam MA, Bennish ML. Therapy for shigellosis. I. Randomized, double-blind trial of nali-dixic acid in childhood shigellosis. *J Pediatr* 1988;113:901-7

604. Samadi AR, Wachsmuth K, Huq MI, Mahbub M, Agbonlahor DE. An attempt to detect *Yersinia enterocolitica* infection in Dhaka, Bangladesh. *Trop Geogr Med* 1982;34:151-4
605. Samadi AR, Huq MI, Shahid N, Khan MU, Eusof A, Rahman ASMM, Yunus M, Faruque ASG. Classical *Vibrio cholerae* biotype displaces El Tor in Bangladesh. *Lancet* 1983;1:805-7
606. Samadi AR, Wahed MA, Islam MR. Comparison of osmolarity of milk feeds with breast milk. *Nutr Rep Int* 1983;28:1101-4
607. Samadi AR, Wahed MA, Islam MR, Ahmed SM. Consequences of hyponatraemia and hypernatraemia in children with acute diarrhoea in Bangladesh. *Br Med J* 1983;286:671-3
608. Samadi AR, Huq MI, Ahmed QS. Detection of rotavirus in handwashings of attendants of children with diarrhoea. *Br Med J* 1983;286:188
609. Samadi AR, Huq MI, Monsur KA, Kibriya AKMG. First isolation of *Yersinia intermedia* from stool during an epidemiological investigation in Bangladesh. *Trop Geogr Med* 1983;35:231-4
610. Samadi AR, Islam R, Huq MI. Replacement of intravenous therapy by oral rehydration solution in a large treatment centre for diarrhoea with dehydration. *Bull WHO* 1983;61:471-6
611. Samadi AR, Chowdhury MK, Huq MI, Khan MU. Seasonality of classical and El Tor cholera in Dhaka, Bangladesh: 17 year trends. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1983;77:853-6
612. Samadi AR, Chowdhury AI, Huq MI, Shahid NS. Risk factors for death in complicated diarrhoea of children. *Br Med J* 1985;290:1615-7
613. Samadi AR, Ahmed SM, Bardhan PK, Huq MI, Islam MR, Wahed MA. Treatment of infantile diarrhoea with standard oral rehydration solution and early introduction of milk feeds. *J Trop Pediatr* 1985;31:162-6
614. Sanyal SC, Agarwal RK, Annapurna E. Haemagglutination properties & fimbriation in enterotoxigenic *Aeromonas hydrophila* strains. *Ind J Med Res* 1983;78:324-30
615. Sanyal SC. Mucosal defense against enteric pathogens. *Indian J Pediatr* 1983;50:311-7
616. Sanyal SC, Huq MI, Neogi PKB, Alam K, Kabir MI, Rahman ASMH. *Vibrio mimicus* as an aetiologic agent of diarrhoea and its pathogenesis. *Indian J Med Microbiol* 1983;1:1-12
617. Sanyal SC, Islam KMN, Neogy PKB, Islam M, Speelman P, Huq MI. *Campylobacter jejuni* diarrhea model in infant chickens. *Infect Immun* 1984;43:931-6
618. Sanyal SC, Huq MI, Neogy PKB, Alam K, Kabir MI, Rahman ASMH. Experimental studies on the pathogenicity of *Vibrio mimicus* strains isolated in Bangladesh. *Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci* 1984;62:515-21
619. Sanyal SC, Neogi PKB, Alam K, Huq MI, Al-Mahmud KA. A new enterotoxin produced by *Vibrio cholerae* 01. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1984;2:3-12
620. Sarder AM, Chen LC. Distribution and characteristics of non-government health practitioners in a rural area of Bangladesh. *Soc Sci Med* 1981;15A:543-50
621. Sarker SA, Molla AM, Karim AKMM, Rahaman MM. Calorie intake in childhood diarrhoea. *Nutr Rep Int* 1982;26:581-90
622. Sarker SA, Molla AM, Rahaman MM. Impact of supplementary food on intake of breast milk in diarrhoea. *Lancet* 1983;2:1349-51
623. Sarker SA, Rahaman MM, Ali A, Hossain S, Alam AN. Prolonged depression of serum zinc

- concentrations in children following post-measles diarrhoea. *Hum Nutr Clin Nutr* 1985;39C:411-7
624. Sarker SA, Wahed MA, Rahaman MM, Alam AN, Islam A, Jahan F. Persistent protein losing enteropathy in post measles diarrhoea. *Arch Dis Child* 1986;61:739-43
625. Sayeed S, Sack DA, Qadri F. Cross-reacting antigens between *Plesiomonas shigelloides* 0:17 and *Shigella sonnei*. *Bangladesh J Microbiol* 1989;6(2):7-12
626. Seaton B, Ali A. Simplified manual high performance clinical chemistry methods for developing countries. *Med Lab Sci* 1984;41:327-36
627. Seaton B. Noncompliance among oral contraceptive acceptors in rural Bangladesh. *Stud Fam Plann* 1985;16:52-9
628. Sen AK, Gulati AK, Agarwal RK, Sanyal SC. Detection of heat-labile enterotoxin-producing *Escherichia coli* strains by a staphylococcal coagglutination technique. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1984;2:33-6
629. Seriwatana J, Echeverria P, Escamilla J, Glass R, Huq I, Rockhill R, Stoll BJ. Identification of enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* in patients with diarrhea in Asia with three enterotoxin gene probes. *Infect Immun* 1983;42:152-5
630. Sethabutr O, Unicomb LE, Holmes IH, Taylor DN, Bishop RF, Echeverria P. Serotyping of human group A rotavirus with oligonucleotide probes. *J Infect Dis* 1990;162:368-72
631. Shahid NS, Rahman ASMM, Aziz KMA, Faruque ASG, Bari MA. Beliefs and treatment related to diarrhoeal episodes reported in association with measles. *Trop Geogr Med* 1983;35:151-6
632. Shahid NS, Claquin P, Shaikh K, Zimicki S. Long-term complication of measles in rural Bangladesh. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1983;86:77-80
633. Shahid NS, Alam AN, Haider K, Henning C, Gothefors L, Greenough WB, III. Rapid technique for detection of pneumococcal pneumonia. *Bangladesh Med Res Council Bull* 1983;8:47-51
634. Shahid NS, Samadi AR, Khan MU, Huq MI. Classical vs El Tor cholera: a prospective family study of a concurrent outbreak. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1984;2:73-8
635. Shahid NS, Rahaman MM, Haider K, Banu H, Rahman N. Changing pattern of resistant Shiga bacillus (*Shigella dysenteriae* type 1) and *Shigella flexneri* in Bangladesh. *J Infect Dis* 1985;152:1114-9
636. Shahid NS, Rahman ASMH, Anderson BC, Mata LJ, Sanyal SC. Cryptosporidiosis in Bangladesh [short report]. *Br Med J* 1985;290:114-5
637. Shahid NS, Rahman ASMH, Sanyal SC. *Cryptosporidium* as a pathogen for diarrhoea in Bangladesh. *Trop Geogr Med* 1987;39:265-70
638. Shahid NS, Sack DA, Rahman M, Alam AN, Rahman N. Risk factors for persistent diarrhoea. *Br Med J* 1988;297:1036-8
639. Shaikh K. Nuptiality pattern in rural Bangladesh. *Demogr India* 1984;13:42-53
640. Shaikh K, Becker S. Socioeconomic status and fertility in rural Bangladesh. *J Biosoc Sci* 1985;17:81-9
641. Shaikh K. Impact of population growth on demand for and cost of medical and health care

- facilities in Bangladesh. *J Bangladesh Col Phys Surg* 1986;4:10 – 6
642. Shaikh K, Aziz KMA, Chowdhury AI. Differentials of fertility between polygynous and monogamous marriages in rural Bangladesh. *J Biosoc Sci* 1987;19:49 – 56
643. Shaikh K. Marriage and mortality: a life table analysis. *J Biosoc Sci* 1990;22:53 – 61
644. Shaikh K, Wojtyniak B, Mostafa G, Khan MU. Pattern of diarrhoeal deaths during 1966 – 1987 in a demographic surveillance area in rural Bangladesh. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1990;8:147 – 54
645. Shireen T, Sarker MR, Ahmed ZU. Studies on transformation in *Shigella*. *Can J Microbiol* 1990;36:348 – 51
646. Siddique AK, Eusof A. Cyclone deaths in Bangladesh, May 1985: who was at risk. *Trop Geogr Med* 1987;39:3 – 8
647. Siddique AK, Akram K, Islam Q. Why cholera still takes lives in rural Bangladesh: study of an epidemic. *Trop Doct* 1988;18:40 – 2
648. Siddique AK, Islam Q, Akram K, Mazumder Y, Mitra A, Eusof A. Cholera epidemic and natural disasters; where is the link. *Trop Geogr Med* 1989;41:377 – 82
649. Siddique AK, Mutsuddy P, Islam Q, Majumder Y, Zaman K, Akram K. Makeshift treatment centre during a cholera epidemic in Bangladesh [short report]. *Trop Doct* 1990;20:83 – 9
650. Sikder Z, Hussain M, Henry FJ, Rahman MM, D'Rozario NA. Non corneal xerophthalmia in periurban Dhaka. *Bangladesh Med J* 1987;16:71 – 5
651. Sikder ZU, Henry FJ, Hussain M, Rahman M. Xerophthalmia, malnutrition and diarrhea in urban Bangladesh: a clinic based study. *Indian Pediatr* 1988;25:946 – 51
652. Simmer K, Ahmed S, Carlsson L, Thompson RPH. Breast milk zinc and copper concentrations in Bangladesh. *Br J Nutr* 1990;63:91 – 6
653. Simmons R, Phillips JF, Rahman M. Strengthening government health and family planning programs: findings from an action research project in rural Bangladesh. *Stud Fam Plann* 1984;15:212 – 21
654. Simmons R, Koblinsky MA, Phillips JF. Client relations in South Asia: programmatic and societal determinants. *Stud Fam Plann* 1986;17:257 – 68
655. Simmons R, Baqee L, Koenig MA, Phillips JF. Beyond supply: the importance of female family planning workers in rural Bangladesh. *Stud Fam Plann* 1988;19:29 – 38
656. Simmons R, Koenig MA, Huque AAZ. Maternal – Child Health and family planning – user perspectives and service constraints in rural Bangladesh. *Stud Fam Plann* 1990;21:187 – 96
657. Snyder JD, Black RE, Baqui AH, Sarder AM. Prevalence of residual paralysis from paralytic poliomyelitis in a rural population of Bangladesh. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1981;30:426 – 30
658. Snyder JD, Yunus M, Wahed MA, Chakraborty J. Home – administered oral therapy for diarrhoea: a laboratory study of safety and efficacy. *Trans R Soc Trop Med* 1982;76:329 – 33
659. Speelman P, Struelens MJ, Sanyal SC, Glass RI. Detection of *Campylobacter jejuni* and other potential pathogens in traveller's diarrhoea in Bangladesh. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1983;18(suppl 84):S19 – S23
660. Speelman P, Kabir I, Islam M. Distribution and spread of colonic lesions in shigellosis: a colonoscopic study. *J Infect Dis* 1984;150:899 – 903

661. Speelman P, Rabbani GH, Bukhave K, Rask-Madsen J. Increased jejunal prostaglandin E2 concentrations in patients with acute cholera. *Gut* 1985;26:188-93
662. Speelman P. Single-dose tinidazole for the treatment of giardiasis. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1985;27:227-9
663. Speelman P, Butler T, Kabir I, Ali A, Banwell J. Colonic dysfunction during cholera infection. *Gastroenterology* 1986;91:1164-70
664. Speelman P, Ljungstrom I. Protozoal enteric infections among expatriates in Bangladesh. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1986;35:1140-5
665. Speelman P, McGlaughlin R, Kabir I, Butler T. Differential clinical features and stool findings in shigellosis and amoebic dysentery. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1987;81:549-51
666. Spika JS, Munshi MH, Wojtyniak B, Sack DA, Hossain A, Rahman M, Saha SK. Acute lower respiratory infections: a major cause of death in children in Bangladesh. *Ann Trop Paediatr* 1989;9:33-9
667. Spira WM, Khan MU, Saeed YA, Sattar MA. Microbiological surveillance of intra-neighbourhood El Tor cholera transmission in rural Bangladesh. *Bull WHO* 1980;58:731-40
668. Spira WM, Ahmed QS. Gauze filtration and enrichment procedures for recovery of *Vibrio cholerae* from contaminated waters. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981;42:730-3
669. Spira WM, Huq A, Ahmed QS, Saeed YA. Uptake of *Vibrio cholerae* biotype eltor from contaminated water by water hyacinth (*Eichornia crassipes*). *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1981;42:550-3
670. Stanton B, Clemens J, Koblinsky M, Khair T. The urban volunteer programme in Dhaka: a community based primary health care and research initiative. *Trop Geogr Med* 1985;37:183-7
671. Stanton B, Clemens J, Khair T, Shahid NS. Follow-up of children discharged from hospital after treatment for diarrhoea in urban Bangladesh. *Trop Geogr Med* 1986;38:113-8
672. Stanton BF, Clemens JD, Wojtyniak B, Khair T. Risk factors for developing mild nutritional blindness in urban Bangladesh. *Am J Dis Child* 1986;140:584-8
673. Stanton BF, Clemens JD. Soiled saris: a vector of disease transmission? *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1986;80:485-8
674. Stanton B, Clemens J, Aziz KMA, Khatun K, Ahmed S, Khatun J. Comparability of results obtained by two-week home maintained diarrhoeal calendar with two-week diarrhoeal recall. *Int J Epidemiol* 1987;16:595-601
675. Stanton BF, Clemens JD, Khair T, Khatun K, Jahan DA. An educational intervention for altering water-sanitation behaviours to reduce childhood diarrhoea in urban Bangladesh: formulation, preparation and delivery of educational intervention. *Soc Sci Med* 1987;24:275-83
676. Stanton BF, Clemens JD. An educational intervention for altering water-sanitation behaviors to reduce childhood diarrhea in urban Bangladesh. II. A randomized trial to assess the impact of the intervention on hygienic behaviors and rates of diarrhea. *Am J Epidemiol* 1987;125:292-301
677. Stanton BF, Rowland MGM, Clemens JD. Oral rehydration solution - too little or too much? *Lancet* 1987;1:33-4
678. Stanton B, Khanam S, Nazrul H, Nurani S, Khair T. Scabies in urban Bangladesh. *J Trop*

Med Hyg 1987;90:219 – 26

679. Stanton BF, Clemens JD. Socioeconomic variables and rates of diarrhoeal disease in urban Bangladesh. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1987;81:278 – 2
680. Stanton BF, Clemens JD, Aziz KMA, Rahman M. Twenty-four-hour recall, knowledge-attitude-practice questionnaires, and direct observations of sanitary practices: a comparative study. *Bull WHO* 1987;65:217 – 22
681. Stanton BF, Phillips N, Clemens JD, Wroot B, Gafur Z, Fleischman J, Khair T. An urban nutrition education and rehabilitation centre: a description of the programme and change in nutritional status of children who were enrolled. *Trop Geogr Med* 1987;39:287 – 95
682. Stanton BF, Clemens JD, Khair T. Educational intervention for altering water-sanitation behavior to reduce childhood diarrhea in urban Bangladesh: impact on nutritional status. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1988;48:1166 – 72
683. Stanton BF, Clemens JD. The influence of gender on determinants of urban childhood mortality in Bangladesh. *Int J Epidemiol* 1988;17:129 – 35
684. Stanton B, Clemens JD. Chronic diarrhoea: a methodologic basis for its apparent heterogeneity. *Trop Geogr Med* 1989;41:100 – 7
685. Stanton B, Silimperi DR, Khatun K, Kay B, Ahmed S, Khatun J, Alam K. Parasitic, bacterial and viral pathogens isolated from diarrhoeal and routine stool specimens of urban Bangladeshi children. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1989;92:46 – 55
686. Stanton B, Clemens J. User fees for health care in developing countries: a case study of Bangladesh. *Soc Sci Med* 1989;29:1199 – 1205
687. Stanton BF, Clemens JD, Ahmed S. Methodological considerations in defining chronic diarrhoea using a distributional approach. *Int J Epidemiol* 1990;19:439 – 43
688. Stewart MK, Fauveau V, Chakraborty J, Briand A, Yunus M, Sarder AM. Post-flood nutritional anthropometry of children in Matlab, Bangladesh. *Ecol Food Nutr* 1990;24:121 – 31
689. Stinson WS, Phillips JF, Rahman M, Chakraborty J. The demographic impact of the Contraceptive Distribution Project in Matlab, Bangladesh. *Stud Fam Plann* 1982;13:141 – 8
690. Stoeckel J, Chowdhury AKMA. Fertility and socio-economic status in rural Bangladesh: differentials and linkages. *Pop Stud* 1980;34:519 – 24
691. Stoll BJ, Holmgren J, Bardhan PK, Huq I, Greenough WB, III, Fredman P, Svennerholm L. Binding of intraluminal toxin in cholera: trial of GM1 ganglioside charcoal. *Lancet* 1980;2:888 – 91
692. Stoll BJ, Glass RI, Huq MI, Khan MU, Banu H, Holt J. Epidemiologic and clinical features of patients infected with *Shigella* who attended a diarrheal disease hospital in Bangladesh. *J Infect Dis* 1982;146:177 – 83
693. Stoll BJ, Glass RI, Huq MI, Khan MU, Holt JE, Banu H. Surveillance of patients attending a diarrhoeal disease hospital in Bangladesh. *Br Med J* 1982;285:1185 – 8
694. Stoll BJ, Rowe B, Glass RI, Gross RJ, Huq I. Changes in serotypes of enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* in Dhaka over time: usefulness of polyvalent antisera. *J Clin Microbiol* 1983;18:935 – 7
695. Stoll BJ, Glass RI, Banu H, Alam M. Enteric fever in patients admitted to a diarrhoeal disease hospital in Bangladesh. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1983;77:548 – 51

696. Stoll BJ, Glass RI, Banu H, Huq MI, Khan MU, Ahmed M. Value of stool examination in patients with diarrhoea. *Br Med J* 1983;286:2037-40
697. Stoll BJ, Banu H, Kabir I, Molla A. Nightblindness and vitamin A deficiency in children attending a diarrheal disease hospital in Bangladesh. *J Trop Pediatr* 1985;31:36-9
698. Stoll BJ, Svennerholm A-M, Gothefors L, Barua D, Huda S, Holmgren J. Local and systemic antibody responses to naturally acquired enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* diarrhea in an endemic area. *J Infect Dis* 1986;153:527-34
699. Struelens MJ, Patte D, Kabir I, Salam A, Nath SK, Butler T. *Shigella* septicemia: prevalence, presentation, risk factors, and outcome. *J Infect Dis* 1985;152:784-90
700. Struelens MJ, Mondol G, Bennish M, Dance DAB. Melioidosis in Bangladesh: a case report. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1988;82:777-8
701. Struelens MJ, Mondal G, Roberts M, Williams PH. Role of bacterial and host factors in the pathogenesis of *Shigella* septicemia. *Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis* 1990;9:337-44
702. Svennerholm A-M, Sack DA, Holmgren J, Bardhan PK. Intestinal antibody responses after immunisation with cholera B subunit. *Lancet* 1982;1:305-8
703. Svennerholm A-M, Holmgren J, Black R, Levine M, Merson M. Serologic differentiation between antitoxin responses to infection with *Vibrio cholerae* and enterotoxin-producing *Escherichia coli*. *J Infect Dis* 1983;147:514-22
704. Svennerholm A-M, Gothefors L, Sack DA, Bardhan PK, Holmgren J. Local and systemic antibody responses and immunological memory in humans after immunization with cholera B subunit by different routes. *Bull WHO* 1984;62:909-18
705. Svennerholm A-M, Jertborn M, Gothefors L, Karim AMMM, Sack DA, Holmgren J. Mucosal antitoxic and antibacterial immunity after cholera disease and after immunization with a combined B subunit-whole cell vaccine. *J Infect Dis* 1984;149:884-93
706. Svennerholm A-M, Levine MM, Holmgren J. Weak serum and intestinal antibody responses to *Vibrio cholerae* soluble hemagglutinin in cholera patients. *Infect Immun* 1984;45:792-4
707. Svennerholm A-M, Holmgren J, Sack DA. Development of oral vaccines against enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* diarrhoea. *Vaccine* 1989;7:196-8
708. Swenson I, Harper PA. High risk maternal factors related to fetal wastage in rural Bangladesh. *J Biosoc Sci* 1979;11:465-71
709. Swenson I. Resumption of menstruation among urban post-partum women in Bangladesh. *J Biosoc Sci* 1979;11:153-8
710. Tacket CO, Shahid N, Huq MI, Alim ARMA, Cohen ML. Usefulness of plasmid profiles for differentiation of *Shigella* isolates in Bangladesh. *J Clin Microbiol* 1984;20:300-1
711. Tamplin ML, Gauzens A, Huq A, Sack DA, Colwell RR. Attachment of *Vibrio cholerae* serogroup 01 to zooplankton and phytoplankton of Bangladesh waters. *Appl Environ Microbiol* 1990;56:1977-80
712. Taylor PR, Merson MH, Black RE, Rahman ASMM, Yunus M, Alim ARMA, Yolken RH. Oral rehydration therapy for treatment of rotavirus diarrhea in a rural treatment centre in Bangladesh. *Arch Dis Child* 1980;55:376-9
713. Tomaszefski JF, Jr., Butler T, Islam M. Histopathology and etiology of childhood pneumonia:

- an autopsy study of 93 patients in Bangladesh. *Pathology* 1989;21:71-8
714. Torres A, Willett W, Orav J, Chen L, Huq E. Variability of total energy and protein intake in rural Bangladesh: implications for epidemiological studies for diet in developing countries. *Food Nutr Bull* 1990;12:220-8
715. Turnbull PCB, Lee JV, Miliotis MD, Still CS, Isaacson M, Ahmad QS. In vitro and in vivo cholera toxin production by classical and El Tor isolates of *Vibrio cholerae*. *J Clin Microbiol* 1985;21:884-90
716. van Loon FPL, Rahim Z, Chowdhury KA, Kay BA, Rahman SA. Case report of *Plesiomonas shigelloides*-associated persistent dysentery and pseudomembranous colitis. *J Clin Microbiol* 1989;27:1913-5
717. van Loon FPL, Bennish ML, Speelman P, Butler C. Double blind trial of loperamide for treating acute watery diarrhoea in expatriates in Bangladesh. *Gut* 1989;30:492-5
718. van Loon FPL, Schaik SV, Banik AK, Ahmed T, Zaman A, Kay BA. *Clostridium perfringens* type C in bloody and watery diarrhoea in Bangladesh. *Trop Geogr Med* 1990;42:123-7
719. van Loon FPL, Clemens JD, Shahrier M, Sack DA, Stephensen CB, Khan MR, Rabbani GH, Rao MR, Banik AK. Low gastric acid as a risk factor for cholera transmission: application of a new non-invasive gastric acid field test. *J Clin Epidemiol* 1990;43:1361-7
720. Wachsmuth K, DeBoy J, Birkness K, Sack D, Wells J. Genetic transfer of antimicrobial resistance and enterotoxigenicity among *Escherichia coli* strains. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 1983;23:278-83
721. Wang F, Butler T, Rabbani GH, Jones PK. The acidosis of cholera: contributions of hyperproteinemia, lactic acidemia, and hyperphosphatemia to an increased serum anion gap. *N Engl J Med* 1986;315:1591-5
722. Wanke C, Butler T, Islam M. Epidemiologic and clinical features of invasive amebiasis in Bangladesh: a case-control comparison with other diarrheal diseases and postmortem findings. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 1988;38:335-41
723. Ward RL, Nakagomi O, Knowlton DR, McNeal MM, Nakagomi T, Clemens JD, Sack DA, Schiff GM. Evidence for natural reassortants of human rotaviruses belonging to different genogroups. *J Virol* 1990;64:3219-25
724. Wasserheit JN, Harris JR, Chakraborty J, Kay BA, Mason KJ. Reproductive tract infections in a family planning population in rural Bangladesh. *Stud Fam Plann* 1989;20:69-80
725. Weikel CS, Tiemens KM, Moseley SL, Huq MI, Guerrant RL. Species specificity and lack of production of STb enterotoxin by *Escherichia coli* strains isolated from humans with diarrheal illness. *Infect Immun* 1986;52:323-5
726. Xu H-S, Roberts NC, Adams LB, West PA, Siebeling RJ, Huq A, Huq MI, Rahman R, Colwell RR. An indirect fluorescent antibody staining procedure for detection of *Vibrio cholerae* serovar 01 cells in aquatic environmental samples. *J Microbiol Methods* 1984;2:221-31
727. Yunus M, Rahman ASMM, Farooque ASG, Glass RI. Clinical trial of ampicillin vs trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in the treatment of *Shigella* dysentery. *J Trop Med Hyg* 1982;85:195-9
728. Yunus M, Zimicki S, Baqui AH, Hossain KMB, Blaser MJ. *Salmonella* food poisoning in Bangladesh. *Bangladesh Med J* 1984;13:51-4

729. Zaman K, Islam MR, Baqui AH, Yunus M. Nutritional status and electrolyte anomalies in children with diarrhoea in rural Bangladesh. *Nutr Rep Int* 1984;30:865 – 71
730. Zaman K, Islam MR, Baqui AH, Yunus M. Hypokalaemia in children with diarrhoea in rural Bangladesh. *Indian J Med Res* 1985;81:169 – 74
731. Zeitlin MF, Rizvi N, Khan AD. An interactive dietary assessment method for use in rural Bangladesh. Pt. I. Methodology for instrument development. *Ecol Food Nutr* 1984;15:299 – 313

B LETTERS AND NOTES IN SCIENTIFIC JOURNALS

732. Acceptance of tetanus toxoid immunization among pregnant women (international note). *Wkly Epidemiol Rec* 1981;56:209-10
733. Albert MJ, Kibriya AKMG, Tzipori S. Reliability of colony characteristics on MacConkey agar to identify *Escherichia coli* for epidemiological investigations [letter]. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1990;8:166-7
734. Bairagi R. On validity of some anthropometric indicators as predictors of mortality [letter]. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981;34:2592-4
735. Bairagi R. On best cutoff point for nutritional monitoring [letter]. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1982;35:769-71
736. Behrens RH, Tomkins AM, Roy SK. Zinc supplementation during diarrhoea, a fortification against malnutrition [letter]. *Lancet* 1990;336:442-3
737. Bennish M, Eusof A, Kay B, Wierzba T. Multiresistant *Shigella* infections in Bangladesh [letter]. *Lancet* 1985;2:441
738. Bennish ML, Salam MA. Therapy for shigellosis [reply]. *J Pediatr* 1989;115:168-9
739. Bennish M, Azad AK, Rahman O, Phillips RE. Hypoglycemia during diarrhea in childhood [reply]. *N Engl J Med* 1990;323:1000-1
740. Black RE, Merson M, Sack D. Sucrose or glucose for diarrhea [reply]. *Pediatrics* 1981;68:607-8
741. Briend A, Rowland MGM, Wojtyniak B. Measures of nutritional status [letter]. *Lancet* 1987;1:1098-9
742. Briend A, Hasan KZ, Aziz KMA, Hoque BA. Diarrhoea and malnutrition [letter]. *Lancet* 1989;2:1150
743. Briend A, Hasan KZ, Aziz KMA, Hoque BA. Diarrhoea and catch-up growth [letter]. *Lancet* 1990;335:1157-8
744. Brown KH, Black RE, Parry L. The effect of diarrhea on incidence of lactose malabsorption among Bangladeshi children [letter]. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980;33:2226-7
745. Butler T, Aikawa M, Azad AK. Erythrocyte vacuolation in haemolytic anaemia during shigellosis [letter]. *Lancet* 1987;2:111
746. Cholera surveillance. *Wkly Epidemiol Rec* 1983;58:19
747. Cholera surveillance: appearance of classical biotype of *Vibrio cholerae*. *Wkly Epidemiol Rec* 1983;58:146-7
748. Cook WL, Wachsmuth K, Feeley J, Huq I. The question of classical cholera [letter]. *Lancet* 1983;1:879-80
749. Cooper ES, Bundy DAP, Henry FJ. Chronic dysentery, stunting, and whipworm infestation [letter]. *Lancet* 1986;2:280-1

750. Gilman RH, Spira WM, Rabbani GH, Al-Mahmood A. Invasive *E. coli* and *V. parahaemolyticus* a rare cause of dysentery in Dacca [letter]. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1980;74:688-9
751. Greenough WB, III, Stoll BJ, Holmgren J, Svennerholm L, Fredman P, Bardhan PK, Huq I. Toxin absorption in cholera [letter]. *Lancet* 1981;2:208
752. Greenough WB, III, Molla AM. Cereal-based oral rehydration solutions [letter]. *Lancet* 1982; 2:823
753. Greenough WB, III, Glass RI, Holmgren J, Khan MR, Hossain KMB, Huq I. Receptor blocking, cholera, and *Escherichia coli* toxins [letter]. *J Infect Dis* 1988;158:1147-8
754. Huffman SL, Chowdhury AKMA, Mosley WH. Difference between postpartum and nutritional amenorrhea [reply]. *Science* 1979;203:922-3
755. Huq MI, Glass RI, Stoll BJ. Epidemiology of cholera [letter]. *N Engl J Med* 1980;303:643-4
756. Huq MI, Alim ARMA, Mutanda LN, Yunus M, Khan MU. Multiply antibiotic-resistant O-group 1 *Vibrio cholerae* - Bangladesh [international note]. *MMWR* 1980;29:109-10
757. Huq MI, Samadi AR. Chloramphenicol-resistant *Salmonella typhi* Vi phage type A isolated from patient in Bangladesh [letter]. *Lancet* 1982;1:1125
758. Huq MI, Al Sadiq A, Rahman ASMM, Munshi MMH. Common source attack of *S. mansoni* in a Saudi family [letter]. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1985;3:33
759. Islam A, Butler T, Ward LR. Reinfection with a different Vi-phage type of *Salmonella typhi* in an endemic area [letter]. *J Infect Dis* 1987;155:155-6
760. Islam MR. Citrate in oral rehydration therapy [reply]. *Gut* 1985;26:429
761. Kabir S, Ali S, Akhtar Q. Ionic, hydrophobic, and hemagglutinating properties of *Shigella* species [letter]. *J Infect Dis* 1985;151:194
762. Khan MU. Hour of onset of cholera and diarrhoea [letter]. *Lancet* 1979;1:834-5
763. Khan MU. Preparing oral rehydration salt solutions [letter]. *Nature* 1979;280:444
764. Khan MU, Khan MR, Hossain B, Ahmed QS. Alum potash in water to prevent cholera [letter]. *Lancet* 1984;2:1032
765. Khan MU. Nutritional blindness and diarrhoea in Bangladesh [reply]. *Br J Nutr* 1985;54:778
766. Ljungstrom I, Stoll B, Islam A. *Giardia* infection during pregnancy and lactation [letter]. *Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg* 1987;81:161
767. Merson MH, Black RE, Sack DA, Svennerholm A-M, Holmgren J. Maternal cholera immunisation and secretory IgA in breast milk [letter]. *Lancet* 1980;1:931-2
768. Mita R, Whittaker M. Listening to the women: an attempt to measure "felt need" for maternity care. *WIPHN Newslett* 1990 Spring;1:5
769. Mitra AK, Kabir I, Hossain MA. Pivmecillinam-resistant *Shigella dysenteriae* type 1 infection in Bangladesh [letter]. *Lancet* 1990;335:1461-2
770. Molla A. Evaluation of vitamin A stores [reply]. *J Pediatr* 1984;105:338

771. Molla AM, Greenough WB, III, Molla A, Khatun M, Majid N, Rohde J. Rice water is not rice cereal oral rehydration solution [letter]. *Lancet* 1984;2:40
772. Monsur KA, Begum YA, Ahmed ZU, Rahman S. Evidence of multiple infections in case of diarrhea due to enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* [letter]. *J Infect Dis* 1989;159:144–5
773. Mosley WH. Anthropometry as a screening survey [letter]. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981;34:2594–5
774. Multiply antibiotic-resistant O-group 1 *Vibrio cholerae*. *Wkly Epidemiol Rec* 1980;55:161–2
775. Multiply antibiotic-resistant O-group 1 *Vibrio cholerae*. *Wkly Epidemiol Rec* 1980;55:292–3
776. Rabbani GH, Gilman RH, Spira WM. Intestinal fluid loss in *Shigella* dysentery: role of oral rehydration therapy [letter]. *Lancet* 1983;1:654
777. Rahaman MM, Morshed MG, Aziz KMS, Munshi MMH. Improved medium for isolating *Shigella* [letter]. *Lancet* 1986;1:271–2
778. Rahman ASMH, Sanyal SC, Al-Mahmud KA, Sobhan A, Hossain KS, Anderson BC. Cryptosporidiosis in calves and their handlers in Bangladesh [letter]. *Lancet* 1984;2:221
779. Rahman ASMM. Neutral fat in stool as clinical indicator of rotavirus diarrhoea in under-five children [letter]. *J Trop Pediatr* 1990;36:265
780. Reduction of neonatal deaths by immunizing women against tetanus [international note]. *Wkly Epidemiol Rec* 1981;56:185–6
781. Roy SK, Chowdhury AKMA, Rahaman MM. Excess mortality among children discharged from hospital after treatment for diarrhoea in rural Bangladesh [reply]. *Br Med J* 1983;287:1553
782. Roy SK, Shome GP, Alam AN, Haider K. Chloramphenicol-resistant *Salmonella typhi* in a patient presented with watery diarrhoea [letter]. *J Diarrhoeal Dis Res* 1988;6:41–2
783. Sack DA. Oral rehydration therapy for diarrhea [reply]. *J Pediatr* 1980;97:517–8
784. Salam MA, Bennish M. Use of quinolones in childhood [reply]. *J Pediatr* 1989;115:1023
785. Samadi AR, Huq MI. Classical cholera [letter]. *Lancet* 1983;1:1228
786. Shahid NS, Haider K, Sack DA, Rahaman MM. Shigellosis in Bangladesh: a reply [letter]. *J Infect Dis* 1987;156:535
787. Siddique AK, Zaman K, Majumder Y, Islam Q, Bashir I, Mutsuddy P, Eusof A. Simultaneous outbreaks of contrasting drug resistant classic and El Tor *Vibrio cholerae* 01 in Bangladesh [letter]. *Lancet* 1989;2:396
788. Threlfall EJ, Rowe B, Huq I. Plasmid-encoded multiple antibiotic resistance in *Vibrio cholerae* El tor from Bangladesh [letter]. *Lancet* 1980;1:1247–8
789. van Loon FPL. Acute diarrhoea in expatriates in Bangladesh [reply]. *Gut* 1990;31:123
790. Wahed MA, Rahaman MM, Aziz KMS. Bisalbuminemia in two Asian families [letter]. *Clin Chem* 1979;25:1675
791. Zaman K, Baqai AH, Yunus M. Hypokalaemia and urinary anomalies in children with diarrhoea in rural Bangladesh [letter]. *J Pak Med Assoc* 1986;36:20–1
792. Zissis G, Lambert JP, Kapsenberg JG, Enders G, Mutanda LN. Human rotavirus serotypes [letter]. *Lancet* 1981;1:944–5

C BOOKS AND BOOK CHAPTERS

793. Ahmed ZU, Vining LC. Genetics of antibiotic production. *In: Subramanian TAV, ed. Cell metabolism: growth and environment, v. 2.* Boca Raton: CRC Press, 1986:49–100
794. Aziz KMA, Hoque BA, Huttly SRA, Minnatullah KM, Hasan Z, Patwary MK, Rahaman MM, Cairncross S. Water supply, sanitation and hygiene education: report of a health impact study in Mirzapur, Bangladesh. New York: International Bank for Reconstruction and Development/The World Bank, 1990. 91 p. (Water and sanitation report series, 1)
795. Becker S, Sarder AM. Seasonal patterns of vital events in Matlab Thana, Bangladesh. *In: Chambers R, Longhurst R, Pacey A, eds. Seasonal dimensions to rural poverty.* London: Pinter, 1981:149–54
796. Bhatia S. Family planning and health. *In: Wawer H, Cebula O, eds. Health and family planning in community distribution programs.* Boulder: Westview Press, 1985:105–17
797. Bhatia S. The use of tetanus toxoid in a community distribution project in rural Bangladesh. *In: Wawer H, Cebula O, eds. Health and family planning in community distribution programs.* Boulder: Westview Press, 1985:323–9
798. Bhuiya A, Streatfield K, Meyer P. Mothers' hygienic awareness, behaviour and knowledge of major childhood diseases in Matlab, Bangladesh. *In: Caldwell J, Findley S, Caldwell P, Santow G, Cosford W, Braid J, Broers–Freeman D, eds. What we know about health transition: the cultural, social and behavioural determinants of health, v. 1; proceedings of an International Workshop, Canberra, May 1989.* Canberra: Health Transition Centre, Australian National University, 1990:462–77
799. Black RE. Cholera. *In: Last JM, ed. Maxcy–Rosenau public health and preventive medicine.* 11th ed. New York: Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1980:231–6
800. Black RE, Merson MH, Brown KH. Epidemiological aspects of diarrhea associated with known enteropathogens in rural Bangladesh. *In: Chen LC, Scrimshaw NS, eds. Diarrhea and malnutrition; interactions, mechanisms, and interventions.* New York: Plenum, 1983:73–86
801. Black RE, Merson MH, Huq MI, Alim ARMA. Epidemiological importance of diarrheal agents in rural Bangladesh. *In: Holme T, Holmgren J, Merson MH, Mollby R, eds. Acute enteric infections in children: new prospects for treatment and prevention.* Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1981:141–8
802. Black RE, Brown KH, Becker S. Epidemiology of acute diarrhea in childhood (comments). *In: Bellanti JA, ed. Acute diarrhea: its nutritional consequences in children.* New York: Raven Press, 1983:23–7
803. Black RE. *Escherichia coli* diarrhea. *In: Last JM, ed. Maxcy–Rosenau public health and preventive medicine.* 11th ed. New York: Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1980:236–9
804. Black RE. Yersiniosis. *In: Last JM, ed. Maxcy–Rosenau public health and preventive medicine.* 11th ed. New York: Appleton–Century–Crofts, 1980:456–7
805. Black RE, Brown KH, Becker S. Influence of acute diarrhea on the growth parameters of children. *In: Bellanti JA, ed. Acute diarrhea: its nutritional consequences in children.* New York: Raven Press, 1983:75–84
806. Black RE, Chen LC, Harkavy O, Rahaman MM, Rowland MGM. Prevention and control of

- the diarrheal diseases. *In*: Chen LC, Scrimshaw NS, eds. Diarrhea and malnutrition; interactions, mechanisms, and interventions. New York: Plenum, 1983:297-303
807. Butler TC. Plague and other *Yersinia* infections. New York: Plenum, 1983. 220 p.
808. Butler T. *Yersinia enterocolitica* infections. *In*: Strickland GT, ed. Hunter's tropical medicine. 6th ed. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1984:318-9
809. Chandra RK, Greenough WB, III, Guerrant RL, Martorell R, Mata LJ, Warren KS, Wu C-C. Diarrhea and malnutrition; research priorities. *In*: Chen LC, Scrimshaw NS, eds. Diarrhea and malnutrition; interactions, mechanisms, and interventions. New York: Plenum, 1983:305-8
810. Chen LC, Chowdhury AKMA, Huffman SL. Anthropometric assessment of energy-protein malnutrition and subsequent risk of mortality among preschool aged children. *In*: Sukhatme PV, ed. Newer concepts in nutrition and their implications for policy. Pune: Maharashtra Association for the Cultivation of Science Research Institute, 1982:157-84
811. Chen LC, Huq E, Huffman SL. A prospective study of the risk of diarrhoeal diseases according to the nutritional status of children. *In*: Sukhatme PV, ed. Newer concepts in nutrition and their implications for policy. Pune: Maharashtra Association for the Cultivation of Science Research Institute, 1982:185-94
812. Chowdhury AI, Phillips JF, Rahman M. Predicting the adoption of contraception: a multivariate analysis of contraceptive intentions and subsequent use in Matlab Thana, Bangladesh. *In*: Srivastava RN, Verma BL, Shukla GD, eds. Principles and practice of statistics in medicine. Bombay: Himalaya Publishing House, 1985:271-80
813. Chowdhury AKMA, Huffman SL, Chen LC. Agriculture and nutrition in Matlab Thana, Bangladesh. *In*: Chambers R, Longhurst R, Pacey A, eds. Seasonal dimensions to rural poverty. London: Pinter, 1981:52-4
814. Chowdhury AKMA, Huffman SL, Chen LC. Interaction of agriculture, dietary practice and infection on seasonal dimensions of energy malnutrition. *In*: Chambers R, Longhurst R, Pacey A, ed. Seasonal dimension to rural poverty. London: Pinter, 1981:52-61
815. Chowdhury AY, Banu LA, Aziz KMA, Huq AMM, Chowdhury AMR. Effectiveness of a nutrition education program in rural Bangladesh. Dhaka: Program for the Introduction & Adaptation of Contraceptive Technology, Bangladesh, 1990. 84 p.
816. Chowdhury AY, Bhuiya A. Periodic crisis, public health intervention and severe malnutrition among children in rural area of Bangladesh. Dhaka: Program for the Introduction & Adaptation of Contraceptive Technology, Bangladesh, 1990. 15 p.
817. Clemens J, Sack D, Stanton B, Chakraborty J, Khan MR, Huda S, Harris J, Rahman A, Ahmed F, Rahaman S, Banik A, Yunus M, Chowdhury S. 1985 field trial of cholera vaccines in Bangladesh; background studies on the method of vaccine delivery, vaccine immunogenicity and vaccine safety. *In*: Kuwahara S, Pierce N, eds. Advances in research on cholera and related diarrheas. Tokyo: KTK Scientific Publishers, 1988:225-30
818. Clemens J, Sack D, Harris J, Chakraborty J, Khan MR, Stanton B, Kay B, Khan MU, Yunus M, Atkinson W, Svennerholm A-M, Holmgren J. 1985 field trial of oral cholera vaccines in Bangladesh. *In*: Ohtomo N, Sack RB, eds. Advances in research on cholera and related diarrheas. Tokyo: KTK Scientific Publishers, 1988:169-74
819. Colwell RR, Singleton FL, Huq A, Xu H-S, Roberts N. Ecology of *Vibrio cholerae*, *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* and related vibrios in the natural environment. *In*: Takeda Y, Miwatani T, eds. Bacterial diarrheal diseases. Tokyo: KTK Scientific Publishers, 1985:273-95
820. D'Souza S, Karim M, Razzaque A. The 1982 data base update of the population laboratory at

- Matlab, Bangladesh: implications for mortality analysis. *In: Vallin J, D'Souza S, Palloni A, eds. Measurement and analysis of mortality: new approaches. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1990:11-34*
821. Evans DG, Evans DJ, Sack DA, Clegg S. Enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* pathogenic for man: biological and immunological aspects of fimbrial and colonization factor antigens. *In: Boedeker EC. Attachment of microorganisms to the gut mucosa, v. 1. Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press, 1984:63-78*
822. Gilman RH, Koster F. Bacillary dysentery. *In: Conn R, Conn H, eds. Current diagnosis. 6th ed. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1980:182-3*
823. Glass RI, Speelman P. Amebiasis and giardiasis. *In: Kass EM, ed. Current therapy in infectious diseases. Toronto: Mosby, 1984.*
824. Glass RI, Speelman P. Amebiasis and giardiasis. *In: Kass EM, ed. Current therapy in infectious diseases. Toronto: Decker, 1986.*
825. Glass RI, Khan MR, Greenough WB, Holmgren J. The use of family studies for prospective epidemiologic investigations of cholera. *In: Kuwahara S, Pierce NF, eds. Advances in research on cholera and related diarrheas, v. 3. Tokyo: KTK Scientific Publishers, 1986:25-33*
826. Greenberg HB, Wyatt RG, Kalica AR, Yolken RH, Black RE, Kapikian AZ, Chanock RM. New insights in viral gastroenteritis. *In: Pollard M, ed. Perspectives in virology XI. New York: Liss, 1981:163-87*
827. Greenough WB, III, Rabbani GH. Antisecretory and antimicrobial drugs for treating diarrhoea. *In: Holmgren J, Lindberg A, Mollby R, eds. Development of vaccines and drugs against diarrhea; proceedings of the 11th Nobel Conference, Stockholm, 1985. Lund: Studentlitteratur, 1986:270-7*
828. Greenough WB. Cholera. *In: Conn's current therapy, 1985. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1985:16-8*
829. Greenough WB. Cholera. *In: Rakel RE, ed. Conn's current therapy, 1986. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1986:41-3*
830. Greenough WB, III, Molla AM. Oral rehydration therapy (ORT): present and future. *In: Takeda Y, Kuwahara S, eds. Vibrio cholerae and cholera. Tokyo: KTK Scientific Publishers, 1988:117-27*
831. Greenough WB, III. Oral replacement therapy in diarrhea: consensus and controversy. *In: Field M, Fordtran JS, Schultz SG, eds. Secretory diarrhea. Baltimore, MD.: American Physiological Society, 1980:179-85*
832. Greenough WB, III, Hendrix TR. Pharmacologic and other non-immunological approaches to improved treatment and prevention of enterotoxic enteropathies; summary of workshop III. *In: Ouchterlony O, Holmgren J, eds. Cholera and related diarrheas; molecular aspects of a global health problem; 43rd Nobel Symposium, Stockholm, 6-11 August 1978. Basel: Karger, 1980:234-44*
833. Greenough WB, III. Principles and prospects in the treatment of cholera and related dehydrating diarrheas. *In: Ouchterlony O, Holmgren J, eds. Cholera and related diarrheas; molecular aspects of a global health problem; 43rd Nobel Symposium, Stockholm, 6-11 August 1978. Basel: Karger, 1980:211-8*
834. Greenough WB, III, Joo I. Problems of intestinal immunity. *In: Holme T, Holmgren J, Merson MH, Mollby R, eds. Acute enteric infections in children: new prospects for treatment and prevention. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1981:523-31*

835. Greenough WB, III. The use of antibiotics and other pharmaceutical agents in the treatment of diarrhoea - when are they necessary? *In: Holme T, Holmgren J, Merson MH, Mollby R, eds. Acute enteric infections in children; new prospects for treatment and prevention. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1981:333-9*
836. Greenough WB, III. Vaccine development. *In: Holme T, Holmgren J, Merson MH, Mollby R, eds. Acute enteric infections in children: new prospects for treatment and prevention. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1981:411-2*
837. Greenough WB, III. *Vibrio cholerae*. *In: Mandell GL, Douglas RG, Bennett JE, eds. Principles and practice of infectious diseases. New York: Wiley, 1979:1672-87*
838. Greenough WB, III. *Vibrio cholerae*. *In: Mandell GL, Douglas RG, Jr., Bennett JE, eds. Principles and practice of infectious diseases. 2d ed. New York: Wiley, 1985:1208-18*
839. Henry FJ, Rahaman MM. Measuring the health impact of water and sanitation investments in less developed countries. *In: Abelin T, Brzezinski ZJ, Carstairs VDL, eds. Measurement in health promotion and protection. Copenhagen: Regional Office for Europe, World Health Organization, 1987:439-46*
840. Holmgren J, Greenough WB, III. New perspectives in the treatment and prophylaxis of diarrheal diseases. *In: Holme T, Holmgren J, Merson MH, Mollby R, eds. Acute enteric infections in children: new prospects for treatment and prevention. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1981:341-54*
841. Holmgren J, Greenough WB, III. Reversal of enterotoxic diarrhea by chlorpromazine and related drugs. *In: Field M, Fordtran JS, Schultz SG, eds. Secretory diarrhea. Baltimore, MD.: American Physiological Society, 1980:211-8*
842. Huq A, Small EB, West PA, Colwell RR. The role of planktonic copepods in the survival and multiplication of *Vibrio cholerae* in the aquatic environment. *In: Colwell RR, ed. Vibrios in the environment. New York: Wiley, 1984:521-34*
843. Huq MI, Glass RI, Alim ARMA. Microbiologic studies of multiple antibiotic resistant *Vibrio cholerae* 01 (MARV) El tor in Bangladesh. *In: Holme T, Holmgren J, Merson MH, Mollby R, eds. Acute enteric infections in children; new prospects for treatment and prevention. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1981:126-31*
844. Islam A. Giardiasis in developing countries. *In: Meyer EA, ed. Giardiasis; human parasitic diseases, v. 3. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1990:236-64*
845. Islam MS, Patwary Y, Rahaman MM, Aziz KMS. Certain observations on Chakma and Mug life in Teknaf area. *In: Qureshi MS, ed. Tribal cultures in Bangladesh. Rajshahi: Institute of Bangladesh Studies, University of Rajshahi, 1984:267-73*
846. Keusch GT, Formal SA, Bennish ML. Shigellosis. *In: Warren KS, Mahmoud AAF, eds. Tropical and geographical medicine. 2d ed. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1989:762-76*
847. Keusch GT, Bennish M. Shigellosis. *In: Farthing MJG, Keusch GT, eds. Enteric infection: mechanisms, manifestations, and management. London: Chapman and Hall, 1989:265-82*
848. Khan MU, Greenough WB, III. Epidemiology of diarrhoeal diseases in Bangladesh. *In: Takeda Y, Miwatani T, eds. Bacterial diarrheal diseases. Tokyo: KTK Scientific Publishers, 1985:37-52*
849. Khan MU, Samadi AR, Huq MI, Greenough WB. Reappearance of classical *Vibrio cholerae* in Bangladesh. *In: Kuwahara S, Pierce NF, eds. Advances in research on cholera and related diarrheas, v. 3. Tokyo: KTK Scientific Publishers, 1986:3-12*

850. Kodagoda N, Zaman, Macapinalac P, Aziz KMS, Ramalingaswami V, Somasundaram, Dissanayake AS. Health services and medical education. *In: Radhakrishna S, ed. Science, technology and global problems: views from the developing world. Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1980:125-55*
851. Koenig MA, Khan MA, Wojtyniak B, Clemens JD, Chakraborty J, Fauveau V, Phillips JF, Akbar J, Barua US. The impact of measles vaccination on childhood mortality in Matlab, Bangladesh. New York: Population Council, 1990. 20 p. (Working papers, 3)
852. Koster FT. Immunological deficiencies related to diarrheal diseases. *In: Bellanti JA, ed. Acute diarrhea: its nutritional consequences in children. New York: Raven Press, 1983:151-62*
853. Lindenbaum S. Maternal education and health care processes in Bangladesh: the health and hygiene of the middle classes. *In: Caldwell J, Findley S, Caldwell P, Santow G, Cosford W, Braid J, Broers-Freeman D, eds. What we know about health transition: the cultural, social and behavioural determinants of health; proceedings of an International Workshop, Canberra, May 1989, v. 1. Canberra: Health Transition Centre, The Australian National University, 1990:425-40*
854. Merson MH, Black RE. Enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* diarrhoea. *In: Holme T, Holmgren J, Merson MH, Mollby R, eds. Acute enteric infections in children: new prospects for treatment and prevention. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1981:81-92*
855. Molla A, Molla AM, Sarker SA, Khaton M, Rahaman MM. Effects of acute diarrhea on absorption of macronutrients during disease and after recovery. *In: Chen LC, Scrimshaw NS, eds. Diarrhea and malnutrition: interactions, mechanisms, and interventions. New York: Plenum, 1983:143-54*
856. Molla AM, Molla A, Sarker SA, Rahaman MM. Food intake during and after recovery from diarrhoea in children. *In: Chen LC, Scrimshaw NS, eds. Diarrhea and malnutrition: interactions, mechanisms, and interventions. New York: Plenum, 1983:113-23*
857. Molla AM. Cholera. *In: Rakel RE, ed. Conn's current therapy. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1986: 48-51*
858. Molla AM, Molla A, Rahaman MM. The impact of acute diarrhoea of different aetiologies on food intake in children. *In: Walker-Smith JA, McNeish AS, eds. Diarrhoea and malnutrition in childhood. London: Butterworths, 1986:14-8*
859. Molla AM, Molla A, Khatun N, Khatun M. Feeding in diarrhea during the acute stage and after recovery: experience in developing countries. *In: Lifschitz CH, Nichols BL, eds. Malnutrition in chronic diet-associated infantile diarrhea: diagnosis and management. San Diego: Academic Press, 1990:293-303*
860. Monsur KA, Greenough WB, III. Cholera. *In: Conn RB, ed. Current diagnosis 7. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1985:128-32*
861. Morishita T, Islam R, Bardhan PK, Munakata Y, Hibi T, Asakura H, Tsuchiya M. Endoscopy of the small intestine in ETEC and NAG *Vibrio* diarrhea. *In: Kuwahara S, Pierce NF, eds. Advances in research on cholera and related diarrheas. Tokyo: KTK Scientific Publishers, 1983:151-7 (New perspectives in clinical microbiology, v. 6)*
862. Mosley WH. Health, nutrition and mortality in Bangladesh. *In: Sirajeldin I, ed. Research in human capital and development. Baltimore, MD.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1979:77-94*
863. Nag M, Duza MB, Koenig M. Explaining fertility transition in Matlab, Bangladesh: a qualitative study. New York: Population Council, 1986. 131 p.
864. Phillips JF, Hossain MB, Huque AAZ, Akbar J. A case study of contraceptive introduction:

- domiciliary depot-medroxy progesterone acetate services in rural Bangladesh. *In: Segal SJ, Tsui AO, Rogers SM, eds. Demographic and programmatic consequences of contraceptives. New York: Plenum, 1990:227-48*
865. Phillips JF, Hossain MB, Koblinsky MA. Improving the climate of choice: the effect of organizational change on contraceptive behavior in rural Bangladesh. *In: Bulatao RA, Palmore JA, Ward SE, eds. Choosing a contraceptive: factors in method choice in Asia and the United States. Boulder: Westview Press, 1989:212-33*
866. Phillips JF. A logit regression method for the multivariate analysis of contraceptive attrition. *In: Hermalin AI, Entwistle B, eds. The role of surveys in the analysis of family planning programs. Liege: Ordina Editions, 1981:481-536*
867. Potter RG, Phillips JF. Fitting and extrapolating contraceptive continuation curves by logit regression. *In: Hermalin AI, Entwistle B, eds. The role of surveys in the analysis of family planning programs. Liege: Ordina Editions, 1981:453-80*
868. Rabbani GH, Greenough WB, III. Cholera. *In: Lebenthal E, Duffey M, eds. Textbook of secretory diarrhea. New York: Raven Press, 1990:233-53*
869. Rahaman MM. The causes and effects of famine in the rural population: a report from Bangladesh. *In: Robson JRK, ed. Famine: its causes, effects and management. New York: Gordon and Breach, 1981:135-8*
870. Rahaman MM. Rehydration therapy in diarrhoea: looking at it from a village. *In: Holme T, Holmgren J, Merson MH, Mollby R, eds. Acute enteric infections in children; new prospects for treatment and prevention. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1981:323-4*
871. Rahaman MM, Wahed MA. Direct nutrient loss and diarrhoea. *In: Chen LC, Scrimshaw NS, eds. Diarrhea and malnutrition; interactions, mechanisms, and interventions. New York: Plenum, 1983:15-60*
872. Rahaman MM, Aziz KMS, Rahman M, Alam N. Do repeated attacks of acute diarrhoea cause chronic diarrhoea? *In: Walker-Smith JA, McNeish AS, eds. Diarrhoea and malnutrition in childhood. London: Butterworths, 1986:103-6*
873. Rahman M, Rahaman MM, Aziz KMS. A multivariate analysis of factors related to infant mortality in a rural area of Bangladesh. *In: Srivastava RN, Verma BL, Shukla GD, eds. Principles and practice of statistics in medicine. Bombay: Himalaya Publishing House, 1985:260-70*
874. Rohde JE, Cash RA, Guerrant RL, Mahalanabis D, Molla AM, Valyasevi A. Therapeutic interventions in diarrhea. *In: Chen LC, Scrimshaw NS, eds. Diarrhea and malnutrition: interactions, mechanisms, and interventions. New York: Plenum, 1983:287-95*
875. Rowland MGM. Malnutrition and its interactions. *In: Manuel PD, Walker-Smith JA, Tomkins A, eds. Infections of the gastrointestinal tract. New York: Livingstone, 1986:202-11*
876. Rowland MGM. Prevention of gastroenteritis. *In: Manuel PD, Walker-Smith JA, Tomkins A, eds. Infections of the gastrointestinal tract. New York: Livingstone, 1986:143-52*
877. Rowland MGM, Rowland SGJG, Dunn DT. The relation between weaning practices and patterns of morbidity from diarrhoea: an urban Gambian case study. *In: Walker-Smith JA, McNeish AS, eds. Diarrhoea and malnutrition in childhood. London: Butterworths, 1986:7-13*
878. Roy SK, Haider R, Tomkins AM, Behrens RH. Effect of systemic infection on intestinal permeability in Bangladeshi children with persistent diarrhea. *In: Lifschitz CH, Nichols BL, eds. Malnutrition in chronic diet-associated infantile diarrhea: diagnosis and management. San Diego: Academic Press, 1990:385-9*

Achievements

879. Sack DA. Cholera. *In: Gellis SS, Kagan BK, eds. Current pediatric therapy. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1985:618 – 20*
880. Sack DA. Immune and other defense factor of significance for diarrhoeal diseases. *In: Holme T, Holmgren J, Merson MH, Mollby R, eds. Acute enteric infections in children, new prospects for treatment and prevention. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1981:261 – 71*
881. Scrimshaw NS, Brunser O, Keusch G, Molla A, Ozalp I, Torun B. Diarrhea and nutrient requirements. *In: Chen LC, Scrimshaw NS, eds. Diarrhea and malnutrition: interactions, mechanisms, and interventions. New York: Plenum, 1983:269 – 86*
882. Simmons R, Phillips JF. The integration of family planning with health and development. *In: Lapham R, Simmons G, eds. Determinants of family planning effectiveness. Washington, D.C.: National Academy of Sciences, 1986.*
883. Speelman P, Struelens MJ. *Campylobacter jejuni* in traveller's diarrhoea. *In: Butzler J-P, ed. Campylobacter infection in man and animals. Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press, 1984:33 – 8*
884. Spira WM. Environmental factors in diarrhea transmission: the ecology of *Vibrio cholerae* 01 and cholera. *In: Holme T, Holmgren J, Merson MH, Mollby R, eds. Acute enteric infections in children: new prospects for treatment and prevention. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1981:273 – 88*
885. Svennerholm A-M, Sack DA, Holmgren J. Antibody determinations in intestinal lavage, milk and saliva for studies of immune responses to enteric vaccines: a clinical trial of cholera B subunit. *In: Holme T, Holmgren J, Merson MH, Mollby R, eds. Acute enteric infections in children: new prospects for treatment and prevention. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1981:431 – 42*
886. Svennerholm A-M, Jertborn M, Gothefors L, Karim A, Sack DA, Holmgren J. Current status of an oral B subunit whole cell cholera vaccine. *In: Hillary IB, Hennesen W, eds. Enteric infections in man and animals: standardization of immunological procedures. Basel: Karger, 1983:73 – 9*
887. Svennerholm A-M, Holmgren J. Oral combined B subunit – – whole cell cholera vaccine. *In: Holmgren J, Lindberg A, Mollby R, eds. Development of vaccines and drugs against diarrhea; proceedings of the 11th Nobel Conference, Stockholm, 1985. Lund: Studentlitteratur, 1986:33 – 43*
888. Svennerholm A-M, Jertborn M, Gothefors L, Karim A, Sack D, Holmgren J. Secretory immunity to *Vibrio cholerae* bacteria and cholera toxin: prospects for an improved cholera vaccine. *In: Takeda Y, Miwatani T, eds. Bacterial diarrheal diseases. Tokyo: KTK Scientific Publishers, 1985:169 – 74*
889. Vining LC, Shapiro S, Ahmed ZU, Vats S, Doull J, Stuttard C. Genetic and physiological control of chloramphenicol production. *In: Kleinkauf H, von Dohren H, eds. Regulation of secondary metabolism. Weinheim: Verlag Chemie, 1986:209 – 24*
890. Wachsmuth IK, Deboy JM, Birkness KA, Sack DA, Moseley SL, Wells JG. Plasmid and genetic probe analysis of enterotoxigenic *E. coli* strains (ETEC) isolated in the United States and in Asia. *In: Kuwahara S, Pierce NF, eds. Advances in research on cholera and related diarrheas. Tokyo: KTK Scientific Publishers, 1983.*
891. Zimicki S. Approaches to assessment of the cause structure of mortality: a case – study from Bangladesh. *In: Vallin J, D'Souza S, Palloni A, eds. Measurement and analysis of mortality: new approaches. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1990:99 – 122*

D ICDDR,B PUBLICATIONS**D.1. Working papers**

892. Becker S, Akhter R. Pilot study of the calendar rhythm method in the Matlab area of Bangladesh. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1980. 23 p. (Working paper, 14)
893. Becker S, Hiltabidle H. Comparison of measures of childbearing: patterns by age and parity in Matlab, Bangladesh. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 23 p. (Working paper, 15)
894. Becker S, Chowdhury MK. The 1978 sex ratio at birth (Appendix to Demographic Surveillance System - Matlab, 1978). Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 14 p. (Working paper, 24)
895. Becker S, Mahmud S, Sarder AM. Validation study of pregnancy histories and indirect techniques of fertility and mortality estimation in Matlab, Bangladesh. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1982. 59 p. (Working paper, 25)
896. Chowdhury AI, Aziz KMA, Shaikh K. Demographic studies in rural Bangladesh: May 1969 - April 1970. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 21 p. (Working paper, 16)
897. Chowdhury AI, Aziz KMA, Shaikh K. Demographic studies in rural Bangladesh: May 1970 - April 1971. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 23 p. (Working paper, 17)
898. Chowdhury AI, Aziz KMA. Demographic studies in rural Bangladesh: May 1971 - April 1972. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1982. 24 p. (Working paper, 28)
899. Chowdhury AI, Aziz KMA. Demographic studies in rural Bangladesh: May 1972 - April 1973. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1982. 24 p. (Working paper, 29)
900. Chowdhury AI, Aziz KMA. Demographic studies in rural Bangladesh: May 1973 - April 1974. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1982. 22 p. (Working paper, 30)
901. Chowdhury AMR, D'Souza S. A design and field methods for monitoring impact on mortality of an oral therapy programme. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1982. 23 p. (Working paper, 27)
902. Horton S, Claquin P. Cost effectiveness study of hospital and of ambulance services at Matlab Treatment Centre. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1982. 52 p. (Working paper, 26)
903. Islam MS, Becker S. Interrelationships among certain socioeconomic variables in a rural population of Bangladesh. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 16 p. (Working paper, 18)
904. Khan MU, Shahidullah M. Epidemiologic pattern of diarrhoea caused by non-agglutinating *Vibrio* (NAG) and EF-6 organisms in Dhaka. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 21 p. (Working paper, 21)

905. Molla A, Molla AM, Sarker SA, Khatoon M, Rahaman MM. Effects of diarrhoea on absorption of macronutrients during acute stage and after recovery. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 17 p. (Working paper, 19)
906. Molla AM, Molla A, Sarker SA, Rahaman MM. Intake of nutrient during and after recovery from diarrhoea in children. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 22 p. (Working paper, 20)
907. Osteria T, Bhatia S, Faruque ASG, Chakraborty J. An areal analysis of family planning program performance in rural Bangladesh. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1979. 14 p. (Working paper, 12)
908. Phillips JF, Stinson W, Bhatia S, Rahman M, Chakraborty J. The demographic impact of two contraceptive service projects in Matlab thana of Bangladesh: a compendium of findings for the 1975-1980 period. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, 1981. 82 p. (Working paper, 23)
909. Rahman M, Rahaman MM, Aziz KMS, Patwari Y, Munshi MH, Islam MS. The people of Teknaf: births, deaths and migrations (1976-1977). Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1979. 40 p. (Working paper, 13)
910. Simmons R, Mita R, Koenig MA. The effect of the Matlab Project on women's status. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1988. 24 p. (MCH-FP Extension Project working paper series, 26)
911. Wahed MA, Rahaman MM, Gilman RH, Greenough WB, III, Sarker SA. Protein-losing enteropathy in diarrhoea: application of α_1 -antitrypsin assay. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 12 p. (Working paper, 22)

D.2. Scientific reports

912. Ahmed A, Al-Mahmud KA, Curlin GT. Passive hemagglutination assays for quantitation of cholera antitoxin: glutaraldehyde and chromium chloride used as coupling reagents to sensitize human erythrocytes with purified cholera toxin. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1979. 20 p. (Scientific report, 24)
913. Alam N, Alam S, Patwari Y, Munshi MH, Rahaman MM, Aziz KMS, Rahman M. Demographic Surveillance System - Teknaf. V. 1. Census (1975), vital events and migration, 1976-1978. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1984. 37 p. (Scientific report, 60)
914. Alam N, Patwari Y, Alam S, Rahman M, Munshi MH, Aziz KMS, Rahaman MM. Demographic Surveillance System - Teknaf. V. 2. Vital events and migration, 1979-1981. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1984. 22 p. (Scientific report, 61)
915. Becker S, Razzaque A, Sarder AM. Demographic Surveillance System-Matlab. V. 8. Census update 1978. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1982. 31 p. (Scientific report, 55)
916. Bhatia S, Osteria T, Chakraborty J, Faruque ASG. A follow-up survey of sterilization acceptors in the modified contraceptive distribution project. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1979. 20 p. (Scientific report, 19)
917. Bhatia S, Chakraborty J, Faruque ASG. Indigenous birth practices in rural Bangladesh and their implications for a maternal and child health programme. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1979. 18 p. (Scientific report, 26)

918. Bhatia S, Ruzicka LT. M.R. clients in a village-based family planning programme. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1979. 21 p. (Scientific report, 23)
919. Black RE, Yunus M, Eusof A, Ahmed A, Khan MR, Sack DA. Report on reactigenicity and immunogenicity of Wellcome cholera toxoids in Bangladeshi volunteers. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1979. 48 p. (Scientific report, 29)
920. Boyce JM, Hughes JM, Alim ARMA, Khan MU, Aziz KMA, Wells JG, Curlin GT. Patterns of *Shigella* infection in families in rural Bangladesh. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 13 p. (Scientific report, 50)
921. Chowdhury AKMA, Becker S. Determinants of natural fertility study. V. 1. Methods and descriptive tables for the prospective study, 1975-1978. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 46 p. (Scientific report, 48)
922. Chowdhury AKMA. Infant deaths, determinants and dilemmas (A cohort analysis for rural Bangladesh). Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 22 p. (Scientific report, 46)
923. Chowdhury MK, Becker S, Razzaque A, Sarder AM, Shaikh K, Chen LC. Demographic Surveillance System-Matlab. V. 7. Vital events and migration, 1978. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 71 p. (Scientific report, 47)
924. Chowdhury MK, Razzaque A, Becker S, Sarder AM, D'Souza S. Demographic Surveillance System-Matlab. V. 9. Vital events and migration, 1979. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1982. 56 p. (Scientific report, 56)
925. Chowdhury MK, Razzaque A, Mostafa G, Sarder AM, D'Souza S. Demographic Surveillance System-Matlab. V. 10. Vital events and migration-tables, 1980. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1982. 61 p. (Scientific report, 58)
926. Chowdhury MK, Karim MR, Mostafa G, Sarder AM, D'Souza S. Demographic Surveillance System-Matlab. V. 11. Vital events and migration-tables, 1981. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1983. 60 p. (Scientific report, 59)
927. D'Souza S, Bhuiya A, Rahman M. Socio-economic differentials in mortality in a rural area of Bangladesh. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1980. 25 p. (Scientific report, 40)
928. Greenough WB, III. Principles and prospects in the treatment of cholera and related dehydrating diarrheas. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1979. 16 p. (Scientific report, 17)
929. Greenough WB, III. *Vibrio cholerae*. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1979. 38 p. (Scientific report, 22)
930. Hughes JM, Boyce JM, Levine RJ, Khan MU, Aziz KMA, Huq MI, Curlin GT. Epidemiology of eltor cholera in rural Bangladesh: importance of surface water in transmission. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 21 p. (Scientific report, 52)
931. Huq MI. Investigation of an outbreak of dysentery due to *Shigella sonnei* in a small community in Dhaka. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1979. 16 p. (Scientific report, 25)
932. Huq MI, Salek MA. Isolation, purification and characterization of a *Shigella* phage. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1979. 13 p. (Scientific report, 27)

933. Islam MR, Greenough WB, III, Rahaman MM, Choudhury AKA, Sack DA. Labon-gur (common salt and brown sugar) oral rehydration solution in the diarrhoea in adults. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1980. 13 p. (Scientific report, 36)
934. Islam MS, Curlin GT, Aziz KMA. An estimation of response bias of literacy in a census of rural Bangladesh. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1979. 21 p. (Scientific report, 21)
935. Islam MS, Rahaman MM, Aziz KMS, Munshi MH, Rahman M, Patwari Y. Birth care practice and neonatal tetanus in a rural area of Bangladesh. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1980. 12 p. (Scientific report, 38)
936. Islam MS, Rahaman MM, Aziz KMS, Rahman M, Munshi MH, Patwari Y. Infant mortality in rural Bangladesh: an analysis of causes during neonatal and post-neonatal period. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 14 p. (Scientific report, 44)
937. Khan MU, Shahidullah M. Cholera due to the El tor biotype equals the classical biotype in severity and attack rates. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1979. 15 p. (Scientific report, 20)
938. Khan MU, Curlin GT, Chakraborty J. Growth and development studies: Meheran, Comilla. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1979. 23 p. (Scientific report, 28)
939. Khan MU, Shahidullah M. Epidemiologic study of dysentery cases of Dhaka urban area. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1980. 25 p. (Scientific report, 33)
940. Khan MU. Hours of onset of cholera classical and El tor and diarrhoea. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1980. 12 p. (Scientific report, 39)
941. Khan MU. Efficacy of short course antibiotic prophylaxis in controlling cholera in contacts during epidemic. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 7 p. (Scientific report, 49)
942. Khan MU, Shahidullah M, Ahmed WU, Barua DK, Begum T, Purification D, Rahman N. Intervention of shigellosis by hand washing. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 16 p. (Scientific report, 54)
943. Khan MU. Role of water supply and sanitation in the incidence of cholera in refugee camps. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 14 p. (Scientific report, 45)
944. Molla AM. The gut as an immune organ. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1980. 45 p. (Scientific report, 34)
945. Rabbani GH, Gilman RH, Islam A. *Strongyloides stercoralis* larvae recovered from patients with diarrhoea and dysentery. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1979. 13 p. (Scientific report, 30)
946. Rahaman MM, Aziz KMS, Munshi MH, Patwari Y, Rahman M. Utilization of a diarrhoea clinic in rural Bangladesh: influence of distance, age and sex on attendance and diarrhoeal mortality. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1980. 16 p. (Scientific report, 37)
947. Rahman M, Mosley WH, Khan AR, Chowdhury AI, Chakraborty J. The Matlab contraceptive

- distribution project. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1979. 111 p. (Scientific report, 32)
948. Rahman M, Chen LC, Chakraborty J, Yunus M, Faruque ASG, Chowdhury AI. Factors related to acceptance of tetanus toxoid immunization among pregnant women in a maternal-child health programme in rural Bangladesh. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 26 p. (Scientific report, 43)
949. Rahman M, Chen LC, Chakraborty J, Yunus M, Chowdhury AI, Sarder AM, Bhatia S, Curlin GT. Reduction of neonatal mortality by immunization of non-pregnant women and women during pregnancy with aluminum-absorbed tetanus toxoid. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 18 p. (Scientific report, 41)
950. Rahman M, Chowdhury SA, Patwari Y, Saha SK, Wojtyniak B, Rahaman MM. Demographic Surveillance System-Teknaf. Vital events and migration, 1982. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1986. 48 p. (Scientific report, 65)
951. Rahman M, Chowdhury SA, Patwari Y, Saha SK, Wojtyniak B, Rahaman MM. Demographic Surveillance System-Teknaf. Vital events and migration, 1983. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1986. 49 p. (Scientific report, 66)
952. Samad A, Sheikh K, Sarder AM, Becker S, Chen LC. Demographic Surveillance System-Matlab. V. 6. Vital events and migration-1977. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1979. 56 p. (Scientific report, 18)
953. Sarder AM, Chen LC. Are there barefoot doctors in Bangladesh: a survey of non-government rural health practitioners. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 21 p. (Scientific report, 42)
954. Sarker SA, Molla AM, Karim AKMM, Rahaman MM. Calorie intake in childhood diarrhoea. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1982. 12 p. (Scientific report, 57)
955. Shaikh K, Mostafa G, Sarder AM, Wojtyniak B. Demographic Surveillance System-Matlab. V. 12. Vital events and migration-tables, 1982. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1984. 61 p. (Scientific report, 62)
956. Shaikh K, Mostafa G, Bhuiya A, Sarder AM, Molla I, Wojtyniak B. Demographic Surveillance System-Matlab. V. 14. Vital events and migration-tables 1983. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1985. 61 p. (Scientific report, 64)
957. Spira WM, Saeed YA, Khan MU, Satter MA. Microbiological surveillance of intraneighbourhood El Tor cholera transmission in rural Bangladesh. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1980. 33 p. (Scientific report, 35)
958. Yunus M, Rahman ASMM, Faruque ASG, Glass RI. A clinical trial of ampicillin versus trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of *Shigella* dysentery. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 11 p. (Scientific report, 53)
959. Yunus M, Zimicki S, Baqui AH, Hossain KMB, Blaser MJ. *Salmonella* food poisoning in Bangladesh. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 6 p. (Scientific report, 51)
960. Zimicki S, Nahar L, Sarder AM, D'Souza S. Demographic Surveillance System-Matlab. Volume 13. Cause of death reporting in Matlab; source book of cause-specific mortality rates 1975-1981. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1985. 103 p. (Scientific report, 63)

D.3. *Special publications, monographs, and proceedings:*

961. Aziz KMA. Kinship in Bangladesh. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1979. 228 p. (Monograph series, 1)
962. Aziz KMA, Maloney C. Life stages, gender and fertility in Bangladesh. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1985. 231 p. (Monograph series, 3)
963. Aziz KMS, Beckett JL, eds. Proceedings of the National Workshop on Oral Rehydration. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1980. 23 p. (Special publication, 9)
964. Balk D, Faiz KK, Rob U, Chakraborty J, Simmons G. An analysis of costs and cost-effectiveness of the Family Planning-Health Services Project in Matlab, Bangladesh. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1988. 216 p.
965. Banu H, Phillips JF, Degraff DS, Koenig MA. Baseline social, economic and demographic differentials in contraceptive behaviour in intervention and comparison areas of the MCH-FP Extension Project. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1987. 249 p.
966. Blaser MJ. *Campylobacter fetus* ssp. *jejuni*: a laboratory manual. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1980. 34 p. (Special publication, 7)
967. Claquin P, Claquin B, Rahman S, Razzaque MA, Shaikh K, Chowdhury TR, Kanawati NH. An evaluation of the Government training programme of traditional birth attendants. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1982. 78 p. (Special publication, 18)
968. Currey M. Evaluation of the National Oral Rehydration Programme. Ministry of Health and Population Control, Govt. of Bangladesh and UNICEF, 1985. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1985. 287 p.
969. D'Souza S. A population laboratory for studying disease processes and mortality: the demographic surveillance system, Matlab, Comilla, Bangladesh. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 29 p. (Special publication, 13)
970. D'Souza S. Mortality case study Matlab, Bangladesh. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1985. 80 p. (Special publication, 24)
971. Faruque ASG, Eusof A, Saha BR, Dale CB. An evaluation of the ICDDR,B training programme: diarrhoeal disease epidemic control. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1985. 37 p. (Special publication, 21)
972. Fauveau V, Chakraborty J. Maternity care in Matlab: present status and possible interventions. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1988. 53 p. (Special publication, 26)
973. Hirschhorn N. The treatment of acute diarrhoea in children: a historical and physiological perspective. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1980. 58 p. (Special publication, 6)
974. Honda T, Akhtar Q, Glass RI. The Biken test for detection of enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* producing heat-labile enterotoxin (LT): a laboratory manual. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 13 p. (Special publication, 16)
975. Huq MI, Sack DA, Black RE. Working manual for assay of *E. coli* enterotoxin and ELISA assay for rotavirus antigen. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1979. 27 p. (Special publication, 3)

976. Lindenbaum S, Chakraborty M, Elias M. The influence of maternal education on infant and child mortality in Bangladesh. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1985. 24 p. (Special publication, 23)
977. Maloney C, Aziz KMA, Sarker PC. Beliefs and fertility in Bangladesh. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. xv, 366 p. (Monograph series, 2)
978. Manual on treatment and prevention of diarrhoea. 1st ed. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1984. 17 p. (Special publication, 12) [English and Bengali versions]
979. Manual on treatment and prevention of diarrhoea. 2d ed. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1990. 20 p. (Special publication, 12) [English and Bengali versions]
980. Rabbani GH. Chlorpromazine as a therapeutic antisecretory agent in cholera and related diarrhoeas, 1980. 65 p. (Theses and dissertations, 1)
981. Rahaman MM, Aziz KMS, Rahman S, eds. Proceedings of the 1st Asian Conference on Diarrhoeal Diseases, Dhaka, 16–20 Feb 1982. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1982. 261 p. (Special publication, 17)
982. Rahaman MM, Greenough WB, III, Novak NR, Rahman S, eds. Shigellosis: a continuing global problem; proceedings of an international conference, Cox's Bazaar, Bangladesh, 15–20 June 1981. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1983. ii, 250 p. (Special publication, 20)
983. Rahman ASMM. Village practitioners of Bangladesh: their characteristics and role in an oral rehydration programme. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 59 p. (Theses and dissertations, 2)
984. Rahman M, D'Souza S. A review of findings on the impact of health intervention programmes in two rural areas of Bangladesh. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1980. 24 p. (Special publication, 11)
985. Rahman M, Wojtyniak B, Chowdhury SA, Saha SK, Anwar S. Demographic Surveillance System—Teknaf: code plan, 1976–85. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1987. 69 p. (Technical documentation series)
986. Rahman M, Nahar N, Ahmed RU, Umra M, Wojtyniak B. Demographic Surveillance System—Teknaf: instruction manual for data collection. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1987. 40 p. (Text in Bengali) (Technical documentation series)
987. Rahman S, ed. Proceedings of the Conference on Experimental Cholera Vaccines, Dhaka, 6–8 Apr 1981. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 155 p. (Special publication, 15)
988. Samadi AR, Aziz KMS, eds. Proceedings of ICDDR,B Workshop: Medical Education on Diarrhoeal Diseases and Related Subjects, Dhaka, Bangladesh, 15–21 November 1980. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 33 p. (Special publication, 14)
989. Shahid NS. Complications of measles in rural Bangladesh (Long term complications in the under-two). Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1981. 38 p. (Theses and dissertations, 3)

990. Use of mass media in the epidemic control and management of diarrhoeal diseases; proceedings of a workshop, Dhaka, 6 October 1985. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1986. 72 p. (Special publication, 25)

D.4. *Annotated Bibliographies and Directory*

991. Annotated bibliography on nutrient absorption and diarrhoea-malnutrition cycle, compiled by M S I Khan, Iftekharul Islam, M A Matin and Mostaque A Chowdhury. Abstractor: Iftekharul Islam. Editor-in-Chief: Ayesha Molla. Scientific Editor: Naomi R Novak. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1984. iv, 53 p. (Specialized Bibliography Series, 1)
992. Annotated bibliography on oral rehydration therapy, compiled by M Shamsul Islam Khan, Iftekharul Islam, M A Matin and M A Chowdhury. Abstractor: Iftekharul Islam. Editor-in-Chief: A M Molla. Scientific Editors: Naomi R Novak and Arifuzzaman Khan. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1985. ii, 83 p. (Specialized Bibliography Series no. 2)
993. Annotated bibliography on composition of oral rehydration solutions, compiled by M S I Khan, Iftekharul Islam, M A Matin and M A Chowdhury. Abstractor: Iftekharul Islam. Editor-in-Chief: A M Molla. Scientific Editors: Naomi R Novak and Arifuzzaman Khan. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1985. iii, 38 p. (Specialized Bibliography Series, 3)
994. Annotated bibliography on anthropological studies in diarrhoeal diseases, compiled by M S I Khan, M A Matin, Iftekharul Islam and M A Chowdhury. Abstractors: K M A Aziz and Iftekharul Islam. Editor-in-Chief: K M A Aziz. Scientific Editor: Arifuzzaman Khan. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1985. iv, 47 p. (Specialized Bibliography Series, 4)
995. Annotated bibliography on classical *Vibrio cholerae*, compiled by M Shamsul Islam Khan, Iftekharul Islam, M A Matin and M A Chowdhury. Abstractors: Iftekharul Islam and Habib M Nasirullah. Editor-in-Chief: K M S Aziz. Scientific Editor: Arifuzzaman Khan. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1985. iii, 72 p. (Specialized Bibliography Series, 5)
996. Annotated bibliography on drug resistance of *Shigella*, compiled by M Shamsul Islam Khan and Abdul Matin. Abstractors: Khaleda Haider and Ashfaque Hossain. Editor-in-Chief: Khaleda Haider. Scientific Editor: Arifuzzaman Khan. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1985. iii, 49 p. (Specialized Bibliography Series, 6)
997. Annotated bibliography on pathogenesis of shigellosis, compiled by M Shamsul Islam Khan and Abdul Matin. Abstractors: Ashfaque Hossain and Khaleda Haider. Editor-in-Chief: Ashfaque Hossain. Scientific Editor: Arifuzzaman Khan. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1985. iii, 47 p. (Specialized Bibliography Series, 7)
998. Annotated bibliography on dietary management of diarrhoeal diseases, compiled by M Shamsul Islam Khan, M Motasem Ali and Abdul Matin. Abstractor: Iftekharul Islam. Editor-in-Chief: Ayesha Molla. Scientific Editor: Arifuzzaman Khan. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1985. iii, 91 p. (Specialized Bibliography Series, 8)
999. Annotated bibliography on enterotoxigenic *Aeromonas*, compiled by M Shamsul Islam Khan, Abdul Matin and M M Hassan. Abstractors: Zeaur Rahim, Mahua Khair and Iftekharul Islam. Scientific Editor: Arifuzzaman Khan. Editors-in-Chief: Zeaur Rahim and K M S Aziz. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1986. iii, 59 p. (Specialized Bibliography Series, 9)
1000. Annotated bibliography on antisecretory agents in the treatment of diarrhoeal diseases,

compiled by M Shamsul Islam Khan, Abdul Matin and M Mahfuzul Hassan. Abstractors: Mahua Khair and Ramendra N Mazumder. Scientific Editor: Arifuzzaman Khan. Editor-in-Chief: G H Rabbani. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1986. ii, 86 p. (Specialized Bibliography Series, 10)

1001. Annotated bibliography on chronic diarrhoeal diseases, compiled by M Shamsul Islam Khan, Abdul Matin and M Mahfuzul Hassan. Abstractors: Iftekharul Islam and Mahua Khair. Scientific Editor: Arifuzzaman Khan. Editor-in-Chief: A M Molla. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1986. ii, 140 p. (Specialized Bibliography Series, 11)
1002. Annotated bibliography on water, sanitation and diarrhoeal diseases: roles and relationships, compiled by M Shamsul Islam Khan, Abdul Matin, M Mahfuzul Hassan, and Malik M Abdul Quader. Abstractors: Mahua Khair and Iftekharul Islam. Scientific Editor: Arifuzzaman Khan. Editor-in-Chief: K M A Aziz. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1986. iii, 186 p. (Specialized Bibliography Series, 12)
1003. Annotated bibliography on diarrhoeal diseases: review articles and selective studies, compiled by M Shamsul Islam Khan, Malik M Abdul Quader, M Motasem Ali and M M Hassan. Abstractors: Iftekharul Islam and Mahua Khair. Scientific Editor: Arifuzzaman Khan. Editor-in-Chief: Professor Roger Eeckels. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1989. i, 316 p. (Specialized Bibliography Series, 13)
1004. Annotated bibliography of ICDDR,B studies in Matlab, Bangladesh, compiled by M Shamsul Islam Khan, M Motasem Ali, Malik M Abdul Quader, and M M Hassan. Editor-in-Chief: D Habte. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1990. viii, 149 p. (Specialized Bibliography series, 14)
1005. Annotated bibliography on oral rehydration in diarrhoeal diseases, compiled by M Shamsul Islam Khan, M Motasem Ali, Malik M Abdul Quader and M M Hassan. Editor-in-Chief: Dilip Mahalanabis. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1990. vii, 121 p. (Specialized Bibliography series, 15)
1006. Directory of Asian diarrhoeal disease scientists and practitioners, compiled by M Shamsul Islam Khan, M A Matin, Iftekharul Islam, M Motasem Ali, Hasan Shareef Ahmed and M A Chowdhury. Editors: K M S Aziz and M M Rahaman. Dhaka: International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh, 1985. ii, 155 p.

AUTHOR INDEX

- Abud RL 528
Adams LB 726
Agarwal RK 590, 614, 628
Agbonlahor DE 604
Ahmad F 232
Ahmad K 1, 262, 264, 414
Ahmad QS 268, 449, 608, 668, 669, 715, 764
Ahmed A 2, 3, 430, 912, 919
Ahmed AKMS 499
Ahmed F 183, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, 195, 196, 197, 817
Ahmed HS 4, 1006
Ahmed K 571
Ahmed M 179, 696
Ahmed MG 114, 116, 118, 120, 121, 127, 504
Ahmed MU 326
Ahmed N 379
Ahmed QS *see* Ahmad QS
Ahmed RU 986
Ahmed S 109, 113, 652, 674, 685, 687
Ahmed SM 5, 6, 345, 346, 369, 467, 607, 613
Ahmed T 24, 718
Ahmed W *see* Ahmed WU
Ahmed WU 234, 325, 402, 405, 407, 942
Ahmed Z 387
Ahmed ZU 7, 8, 157, 171, 490, 645, 772, 793, 889
Ahren C *see* Ahren CM
Ahren CM 9, 252
Ahsan CR 10, 177
Ahsan M 157
Aikawa M 745
Akbar J 384, 428, 446, 447, 851, 864
Akbar MS 11, 167, 588
Akbar RL 12
Akbar SMF 212, 213
Akhtar NA 121, 126, 127
Akhtar Q *see* Akhtar SQ
Akhtar SQ 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 288, 369, 550, 761, 974
Akhter N 387
Akhter R 892
Akram K 339, 647, 648, 649
Akramuzzaman SM 589
Al-Ghamdi MA 327, 330
Al-Harfi R 330
Al-Mahmood A *see* Al-Mahmud KA
Al-Mahmud KA 131, 449, 509, 543, 544, 546, 619, 750, 778, 912
Al-Sadiq A 326, 329, 548, 758
Al-Shahri A 329
Al-Swailem AR 324
Al-Wortman 267
Alam A 313, 553
Alam AKMA 504
Alam AKMJ 316, 317
Alam AN 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 137, 253, 418, 419, 421, 453, 508, 562, 587, 588, 623, 624, 633, 638, 782
Alam K 31, 236, 527, 529, 616, 618, 619, 685
Alam M 695
Alam MK 593
Alam N 25, 26, 27, 275, 570, 872, 913, 914
Alam NH 24, 143, 198, 338
Alam S 913, 914
Alam T 171
Alamgir SM 115, 119, 235
Albert MJ 293, 733
Albritton WL 226
Ali A 28, 238, 312, 346, 421, 442, 443, 561, 596, 623, 626, 663
Ali HA 566
Ali M 186, 189, 190, 194
Ali MA *see* Ali A
Ali MM 998, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006
Ali R 566
Ali S 376, 379, 504, 761
Alim AR *see* Alim ARMA
Alim ARMA 82, 83, 84, 85, 88, 90, 94, 97, 239, 243, 245, 322, 324, 327, 329, 483, 592, 710, 712, 756, 801, 843, 920
Allen H *see* Allen HA, Jr.
Allen HA, Jr. 228, 306, 307
Amer J 96
Anderson BC 636, 778
Annapurna E 614
Ansaruzzaman M 142, 185, 192, 193, 194, 197, 292, 718
Anton P 139
Anwar I 421
Anwar S 245, 985
Arnold M 141
Asakura H 861
Atiq N 494
Atkinson W 182, 818
Azad AK 29, 59, 128, 134, 136, 138, 139, 269,

- 553, 739, 745
Azad MAK see Azad AK
Aziz KMA 30, 35, 97, 104, 107, 108, 117, 226,
274, 278, 280, 289, 290, 308, 333, 432, 444,
631, 642, 674, 680, 742, 743, 794, 815, 896,
897, 898, 899, 900, 920, 930, 934, 961, 962,
977, 994, 1002
Aziz KMS 2, 3, 32, 33, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171,
172, 173, 275, 323, 351, 352, 356, 439, 481,
482, 504, 506, 531, 534, 536, 537, 538, 539,
541, 542, 555, 597, 777, 790, 845, 850, 872,
873, 909, 913, 914, 935, 936, 946, 963, 981,
988, 995, 999,
1006
Bairagi R 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43,
174, 175, 176, 734, 735
Bakri Z 245
Balk D 964
Banik AK 718, 719, 817
Banu H 46, 180, 249, 446, 447, 635, 692, 693,
695, 696, 697, 965
Banu LA 815
Banu S 563
Banwell J see Banwell JG
Banwell JG 44, 135, 663
Baqee L 655
Baqui AH 45, 46, 657, 728, 729, 730, 791, 959
Bardhan P see Bardhan PK
Bardhan PK 129, 131, 336, 342, 343, 344, 346,
461, 462, 466, 470, 522, 613, 691, 702, 704,
751, 861
Bari A 47, 105, 106, 474, 547, 549, 631
Bari MA see Bari A
Barja JL 48
Barua D see Barua DK
Barua DK 247, 252, 405, 412, 413, 417, 698, 942
Barua US 428, 851
Barza M 60
Bashir I 787
Becker S 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 71, 75, 86, 88,
89, 90, 91, 92, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 228,
240, 350, 640, 795, 802, 805, 892, 893, 894,
895, 903, 915, 921, 923, 924, 952
Beckett JL 963
Begum HA 55
Begum T 403, 405, 412, 413, 417, 942
Begum YA 477, 478, 479, 772
Behrens RH 736, 878
Bennish M see Bennish ML
Bennish ML 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 99, 133, 205, 383,
562, 579, 603, 700, 717, 737, 738, 739, 784,
846, 847
Bhan MK 61, 62
Bhandari N 61, 62
Bhatia S 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72,
73, 74, 75, 76, 147, 511, 558, 591, 796, 797,
907, 908, 916, 917, 918, 949
Bhatnagar S 62
Bhattacharya BN 174
Bhuiya A 77, 78, 79, 80, 208, 354, 798, 816, 927,
956
Birkness K see Birkness KA
Birkness KA 95, 200, 720, 890
Bishop RF 630
Biswas J 335, 337
Black R see Black RE
Black RE 53, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89,
90, 91, 92, 93, 96, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 147,
240, 247, 285, 294, 450, 452, 480, 583, 657,
703, 712, 740, 744, 767, 799, 800, 801, 802,
803, 804, 805, 806, 826, 854, 919
Black RW 450
Blanchet T 219
Blaser M see Blaser MJ
Blaser MJ 94, 95, 96, 241, 728, 959, 966
Bloom SR 238
Boonpucknavig V 433
Boyce JM 97, 308, 920, 930
Bradford H 199
Bradley DJ 357, 358, 361, 362
Brandt F 237
Brayton PR 98
Brechin SJG 423
Brenner DJ 317
Briend A 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106,
107, 108, 221, 222, 274, 277, 279, 688, 741,
742, 743
Briscoe J 109, 110, 111, 112, 113
Brown KH 53, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 114, 115,
116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124,
125, 126, 127, 235, 237, 238, 596, 744, 800,
802, 805
Brunser O 881
Bukhave K 661
Bundy DAP 749
Butler C see Butler T
Butler T 5, 29, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134,
135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 179,
313, 338, 369, 370, 438, 522, 523, 527, 528,
529, 553, 584, 663, 665, 699, 713, 717, 721,
722, 745, 759, 807, 808
Butler TC see Butler T

Cairncross S 794
 Campbell OM 427
 Carlin NIA 142
 Carlsson L 652
 Carniel E 137, 143
 Cash RA 874
 Chakraborty J 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 117, 147, 151,
 182, 183, 185, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192,
 193, 194, 195, 196, 203, 217, 218, 220, 221,
 222, 223, 301, 303, 389, 394, 395, 426, 428,
 434, 511, 512, 515, 556, 558, 559, 578, 658,
 688, 689, 724, 817, 818, 851, 907, 908, 916,
 917, 938, 947, 948, 949, 964, 972
 Chakraborty M 109, 113, 976
 Chandra RK 809
 Chanock RM 255, 256, 826
 Chatkaemorakot A 270
 Chen L see Chen LC
 Chen LC 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151,
 206, 299, 558, 559, 620, 714, 806, 810, 811,
 813, 814, 923, 948, 949, 952, 953
 Choe MK 152
 Choudhury AKA 341, 933
 Chowdhury A 54, 229, 307
 Chowdhury AA 536
 Chowdhury AAKM 20
 Chowdhury AI 153, 154, 155, 156, 217, 220, 301,
 426, 512, 556, 558, 559, 612, 642, 812, 896,
 897, 898, 899, 900, 947, 948, 949
 Chowdhury AKA 157
 Chowdhury AKMA 55, 144, 145, 150, 158, 159,
 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 180, 228, 302,
 303, 304, 368, 381, 510, 572, 582, 690, 754,
 781, 810, 813, 814, 921, 922
 Chowdhury AMAK 596
 Chowdhury AMR 815, 901
 Chowdhury AY 301, 815, 816
 Chowdhury J 254
 Chowdhury KA 166, 601, 716
 Chowdhury MA 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 1006
 Chowdhury MAR 33, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171,
 172, 173, 312
 Chowdhury MK 35, 36, 37, 40, 174, 175, 176,
 455, 611, 894, 923, 924, 925, 926
 Chowdhury S 186, 190, 194, 817
 Chowdhury SA 950, 951, 985
 Ciznar I 10, 177, 193, 269, 516, 517, 518
 Claquin B 967
 Claquin P 178, 291, 632, 902, 967
 Clark SD 423
 Clegg S 821
 Clemens D see Clemens JD
 Clemens JD 61, 62, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183,
 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192,
 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 285, 286, 287, 428,
 479, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677,
 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 686, 687, 719,
 723, 817, 818, 851
 Cohen ML 710
 Collins BJ 198
 Colwell RR 48, 98, 199, 267, 309, 310, 312, 323,
 439, 440, 711, 726, 819, 842
 Cook WL 200, 748
 Cooper E see Cooper ES
 Cooper ES 277, 749
 Costerton JW 44
 Craig M 201
 Curlin G see Curlin GT
 Curlin GC 432, 434
 Curlin GT 37, 40, 81, 82, 97, 226, 308, 388, 389,
 503, 558, 912, 920, 930, 934, 938, 949
 Currey M 968
 Dahms B 139, 140
 Dale CB 971
 Dance DAB 700
 Daniel RR 595
 Debnath NC 202
 DeBoy J see DeBoy JM
 DeBoy JM 720, 890
 DeGraff DS 203, 965
 Dissanayake AS 850
 Dobkin JF 23
 Doherty E 12, 204
 Donohue - Rolfe A 205
 Doull J 889
 Drasar BS 357, 358, 361, 362
 Draser BS see Drasar BS
 D'Rozario NA 650
 D'Souza S 77, 78, 79, 149, 151, 206, 207, 208,
 424, 427, 820, 901, 924, 925, 926, 927, 960,
 969, 970, 984
 Dualeh KA 209, 276
 Duncan DJ 96
 Dunn DT 140, 877
 Duza MB 863
 Dykewicz C 99
 Echeverria P 270, 484, 542, 629, 630
 Edmonston B 35, 42
 Eeckels R 196, 365, 418, 495, 588, 1003
 Elias M 976
 Enders G 792
 Engleberg NC 455

Escamilla J 629
 Eusof A 32, 93, 211, 212, 213, 216, 245, 408,
 452, 605, 646, 648, 737, 787, 971
 Evans DG 821
 Evans DJ 821

 Faiz KK 964
 Falkow S 483, 484
 Fao MR 196
 Fares S 324
 Farooqi QGM 210
 Farooque ASG see Faruque ASG
 Faruque AS see Faruque ASG
 Faruque ASG 32, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 211, 212,
 213, 214, 215, 216, 559, 573, 605, 631, 727,
 907, 916, 917, 948, 958, 971
 Fauveau V 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224,
 279, 426, 428, 688, 851, 972
 Feachem RG 30, 225, 290, 333
 Feeley JC 226, 748
 Fleischman J 681
 Ford K 227, 228, 306
 Formal SA 846
 Foster A 229, 570
 Fredman P 691, 751
 Froehlich J see Froehlich JL
 Froehlich JL 450, 520

 Gaffar A 115, 119, 235, 431
 Gafur Z 681
 Ganguly U 230
 Garges S 199
 Gauzens A 711
 Ghosh H 231
 Gilman JB 235, 236, 254
 Gilman R see Gilman RH
 Gilman RH 116, 119, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235,
 236, 237, 238, 254, 255, 430, 433, 445, 520,
 525, 597, 750, 776, 822, 911, 945
 Glass R see Glass RI
 Glass RI 94, 95, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244,
 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 288, 294,
 295, 296, 297, 298, 319, 322, 455, 629, 659,
 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 727, 753, 755, 823,
 824, 825, 843, 958, 974
 Glass RIM see Glass RI
 Goleburn J 232
 Gomes J 191
 Gothefors L 9, 252, 633, 698, 704, 705, 886, 888
 Grahnquist L 253
 Graven K 99
 Gray RH 40

 Greenberg B see Greenberg BL
 Greenberg BL 237, 238, 254
 Greenberg HB 86, 255, 256, 450, 826,
 Greenough WB see Greenough WB, III
 Greenough WB, III 22, 47, 179, 230, 246, 257,
 258, 259, 260, 341, 382, 465, 467, 473, 519,
 521, 547, 633, 691, 751, 752, 753, 771, 809,
 825, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834,
 835, 836, 837, 838, 840, 841, 848, 849, 860,
 868, 911, 928, 929, 933, 982
 Gross RJ 83, 243, 452, 694
 Grundy MS 261
 Guerrant RL 725, 809, 874
 Gulati AK 628
 Gupta VM 174
 Gyr K 466

 Habte D 1004
 Haider K 171, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268,
 269, 270, 292, 322, 327, 331, 490, 516, 567,
 633, 635, 782, 786, 996, 997
 Haider R 60, 313, 585, 588, 878
 Haley CE 247
 Hall A 271, 272, 273
 Hamadani J 587
 Haq JA 567
 Haq S 517
 Haque A 432
 Haque ASMM 504
 Haque E see Haque ME
 Haque KA 504
 Haque M 313
 Haque ME 353, 355, 406, 411
 Haque MS 407
 Haque R 273
 Hardy JW 484
 Harkavy O 806
 Harper PA 708
 Harris J see Harris JR
 Harris JR 58, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189,
 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 724, 817, 818
 Hasan KZ 30, 104, 107, 274, 289, 293, 333, 742,
 743, 794
 Hasan MY 423
 Hasan Z see Hasan KZ
 Hassan MM 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004,
 1005
 Helmi C 245
 Hendrix TR 832
 Henning C 633
 Henry F see Henry FJ
 Henry FJ 26, 27, 107, 209, 275, 276,

- 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 650, 651,
749, 839
- Hibi T 861
- Hierholzer JC 297
- Hiltabidle H 893
- Hirschhorn N 973
- Hlady WG 282
- Holmes IH 263, 630
- Holmgren J 181, 182, 183, 185, 187, 188, 189,
191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 244, 246,
247, 248, 250, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 343,
367, 461, 519, 521, 691, 698, 702, 703, 704,
705, 706, 707, 751, 753, 767, 818, 825, 840,
841, 885, 886, 887, 888
- Holt J *see* Holt JE
- Holt JE 692, 693
- Honda BS 592
- Honda T 288, 974
- Hoover D 256
- Hoq MS 167
- Hoque A 123
- Hoque BA 30, 104, 107, 108, 274, 289, 290, 333,
742, 743, 794
- Horton S 291, 902
- Hoshino Y 249
- Hossain A 263, 292, 551, 996, 997,
- Hossain B 764
- Hossain KMB 46, 242, 244, 246, 247, 728, 753,
959
- Hossain KS 778
- Hossain M 462, 465
- Hossain MA 293, 666, 769
- Hossain MB 864, 865
- Hossain MM 294, 295, 296, 297, 298
- Hossain S 137, 143, 554, 623
- Hossain SA 516
- Houser HB 338
- Howard R 44
- Hoyle B 299
- Huber D *see* Huber DH
- Huber DH 81, 300, 301, 314, 503
- Huber SC 301
- Huda MN 186
- Huda N 185, 187, 188, 196, 451
- Huda S 181, 183, 191, 195, 197, 248, 250, 595,
698, 817
- Huffman S *see* Huffman SL
- Huffman SL 144, 145, 148, 150, 227, 228, 302,
303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 510, 572, 754, 810,
811, 813, 814
- Hughes JM 97, 308, 920, 930
- Huldt G 296, 335, 337
- Huq A 98, 199, 309, 310, 311, 312, 504, 506,
507, 601, 669, 711, 726, 819, 842
- Huq AMM 815
- Huq E 148, 149, 714, 811
- Huq F 19, 297, 313, 477, 553
- Huq I *see* Huq MI
- Huq MI 1, 48, 82, 85, 90, 93, 94, 95, 128, 199,
202, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 246, 248,
250, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 292,
308, 309, 310, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319,
320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328,
329, 330, 331, 388, 408, 409, 439, 448, 449,
450, 451, 452, 477, 480, 483, 484, 491, 536,
538, 539, 573, 604, 605, 608, 609, 610, 611,
612, 613, 616, 617, 618, 619, 629, 634, 691,
692, 693, 694, 696, 710, 725, 726, 748, 751,
753, 755, 756, 757, 758, 785, 788, 801, 843,
849, 930, 931, 932, 975
- Huq S 32, 213
- Huque AAZ 332, 656, 864
- Husain IA 518
- Hussain A 331
- Hussain M 650, 651
- Hussain N 177
- Huttly RA *see* Huttly SRA
- Huttly SRA 30, 274, 278, 280, 289, 290, 333, 794
- Isaacson M 715
- Ishaq M 567
- Islam A 234, 335, 336, 337, 338, 459, 508, 520,
522, 596, 624, 759, 766, 844, 945
- Islam ABMQ 212, 339
- Islam AKMN 340
- Islam I 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 998, 999, 1001,
1002, 1003, 1006
- Islam KMN 380, 544, 617
- Islam M 29, 128, 131, 136, 139, 140, 141, 232,
553, 617, 660, 713, 722
- Islam MN 282
- Islam MR 5, 6, 128, 129, 136, 138, 321, 336, 341,
342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 409,
462, 529, 606, 607, 610, 613, 729, 730, 760,
861, 933
- Islam MS (Shafiqul) 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355,
503, 845, 903, 909, 934, 935, 936
- Islam MS (Sirajul) 33, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360,
361, 362, 481, 482
- Islam Q 647, 648, 649, 787
- Islam R *see* Islam MR
- Islam S 231, 233, 451, 539, 596
- Islam SN 157
- Islam SS 363, 364

Iwanaga M 365, 495
 Jabeen S 446, 447
 Jackson T *see* Jackson TM
 Jackson TM 366, 431, 434
 Jahan DA 675
 Jahan F 459, 461, 624
 Jahan K 1
 Jertborn M 181, 183, 367, 705, 886, 888
 John AM 368
 Johnson SD 282
 Johnson SR 200
 Jones PK 138, 721
 Joo I 834
 Joseph SW 199
 Juma R 382
 Jusuf B 245
 Kabir AKMI *see* Kabir I
 Kabir I 6, 20, 44, 131, 135, 369, 370, 525, 596,
 660, 663, 665, 697, 699, 769
 Kabir IAKM *see* Kabir I
 Kabir M 371, 372, 381
 Kabir MI 616, 618
 Kabir S 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 761
 Kalica AR 826
 Kamal M 380
 Kanawati NH 968
 Kaper J *see* Kaper JB
 Kaper JB 61, 199, 439, 440
 Kapikian AZ 86, 119, 249, 255, 256, 451, 597,
 826
 Kaplan J 255
 Kapsenberg JG 792
 Karim A 372, 381, 886, 888
 Karim AKMM 621, 954
 Karim AMMM 705
 Karim M 820
 Karim MR 926
 Karim R 80
 Kay B *see* Kay BA
 Kay BA 142, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 177, 182,
 185, 187, 188, 189, 193, 195, 196, 266, 270,
 478, 540, 601, 602, 685, 716, 718, 724, 737, 818
 Kelley MA 205
 Kenya PR 382
 Keusch G *see* Keusch GT
 Keusch GT 205, 383, 846, 847, 881
 Khair M 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003
 Khair T 670, 671, 672, 675, 678, 681, 682
 Khan A 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999,
 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003
 Khan AD 42, 577, 731
 Khan AM 587
 Khan AR 300, 301, 446, 447, 556, 947
 Khan M *see* Khan MU
 Khan MA 384, 402, 425, 426, 428, 851
 Khan MR 181, 182, 183, 185, 187, 188, 189, 191,
 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 242, 243, 244, 246,
 247, 248, 250, 295, 394, 406, 411, 415, 453,
 481, 482, 494, 719, 753, 764, 817, 818, 825, 919
 Khan MSI 385, 386, 387, 486, 487, 991, 992, 993,
 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002,
 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006
 Khan MU 97, 175, 182, 183, 185, 187, 188, 189,
 193, 236, 237, 240, 297, 308, 364, 388, 389,
 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398,
 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407,
 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416,
 417, 418, 419, 420, 485, 605, 611, 634, 644,
 667, 692, 693, 696, 756, 762, 763, 764, 765,
 818, 848, 849, 904, 920, 930, 937, 938, 939,
 940, 941, 942, 943, 957,
 Khan WA 167
 Khanam A 370
 Khanam S 21, 238, 421, 678
 Khanum S *see* Khanam S
 Khatoon H 254
 Khatoon M 855, 905
 Khatun F 422
 Khatun J 674, 685
 Khatun K 674, 675, 685
 Khatun M 21, 114, 116, 118, 120, 460, 469, 472,
 588, 771, 859
 Khatun N 859
 Khoshoo V 62
 Kibriya AKMG 94, 235, 241, 288, 314, 319, 449,
 480, 491, 493, 494, 548, 609, 733
 Kibriya G *see* Kibriya AKMG
 Kibriya GM *see* Kibriya AKMG
 Kim YJ 37, 40, 71, 74, 75
 Kirkwood B 521
 Knight J 134, 527
 Knowlton DR 723
 Koblinsky M *see* Koblinsky MA
 Koblinsky MA 225, 423, 654, 670, 865
 Kobrin F 436
 Kodagoda N 850
 Koenig M *see* Koenig MA
 Koenig MA 217, 218, 220, 384, 424, 425, 426,
 427, 428, 489, 515, 578, 655, 656, 851, 863,
 910, 965
 Kofoed P-EL 429
 Koster F *see* Koster FT

Koster FT 233, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 445,
 448, 822, 852
 Krawczynski KZ 282

 Lambert JP 792
 Lanata C 602
 Langsten R 436
 Larrick J 255
 Latif A 552
 Lee JV 240, 242, 243, 715
 Leridon H 54
 Levine M *see* Levine MM
 Levine MM 61, 256, 285, 703, 706
 Levine RJ 308, 930
 Lindberg AA 142
 Lindenbaum J 23
 Lindenbaum S 437, 853, 976
 Lindpaintner K 139
 Ljungh A 516
 Ljungstrom I 296, 335, 337, 664, 766
 Lockman H *see* Lockman HA
 Lockman HA 199, 439, 440
 Lonroth I 461, 519
 Lowell S 305
 Lundin L 296

 Macapinalac P 850
 McClead RE, Jr. 438
 McGlaughlin R 665
 McLaughlin J 233
 McNeal MM 723
 McNicol LA 439, 440
 Mahalanabis D 441, 874, 1005
 Mahbub M 604
 Mahmood S 551
 Mahmud S 895
 Majid MA 532
 Majid N 587, 771
 Majumder MSI 442, 443
 Majumder Y 649, 787
 Maksud M 236, 254
 Maloney C 444, 962, 977
 Maneval D 199
 Mann P 374
 Mansur MN 491, 492, 493
 Martinez CR 445
 Martorell R 809
 Mason KJ 724
 Mata LJ 636, 809
 Matin A *see* Matin MA
 Matin MA 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998,
 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1006

 Mazigh D 137, 143
 Mazumder RN 99, 508, 1000
 Mazumder Y 339, 648
 Measham AR 446, 447
 Menken J *see* Menken JA
 Menken JA 228, 229, 368
 Merson M *see* Merson MH
 Merson MH 82, 83, 84, 85, 88, 93, 147, 240, 256,
 316, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 480, 503, 703,
 712, 740, 767, 800, 801, 854
 Meyer P 798
 Miah AL 477, 478, 479, 548
 Miliotis MD 715
 Minnatullah KM 794
 Mita R 768, 910
 Mitra A *see* Mitra AK
 Mitra AK 46, 453, 454, 455, 456, 648 769
 Miyoshi S 173
 Molla A 21, 198, 382, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461,
 463, 465, 466, 468, 469, 471, 472, 473, 474,
 598, 697, 770, 771, 855, 856, 858, 859, 881,
 905, 906, 991, 998
 Molla AM 4, 22, 47, 198, 382, 458, 459, 460,
 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469,
 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 492, 547, 598, 621,
 622, 752, 771, 830, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859,
 874, 905, 906, 944, 954, 992, 993, 1001
 Molla I 956
 Molla MAZ 537
 Mondal G 236, 237, 254, 525, 700, 701
 Mondel G *see* Mondal G
 Monsur KA 320, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 532,
 609, 772, 860
 Morishita T 861
 Morris GK 316, 317, 480
 Morshed MG 33, 167, 340, 481, 482, 490, 777
 Moseley SL 483, 484, 725, 890
 Mosley WH 65, 302, 394, 436, 485, 556, 754,
 773, 862, 947
 Mostafa AH 486, 487
 Mostafa G 223, 353, 355, 644, 925, 926, 955, 956
 Moyenuddin M 488
 Mozaffar Z 458
 Mozumder ABMKA 489
 Munakata Y 861
 Munshi MH 326, 351, 352, 401, 490, 531, 534,
 548, 666, 758, 777, 909, 913, 914, 935, 936, 946
 Munshi MMH *see* Munshi MH
 Murad S 489
 Mutanda LN 491, 492, 493, 494, 756, 792
 Mutsuddy P 649, 787
 Muttunga J 382

- Nag M 863
 Nahar L 79, 307, 960
 Nahar N 313, 422, 553, 986
 Nahar S 53, 122, 269
 Nakagomi O 723
 Nakagomi T 723
 Nakasone N 495
 Nalin D 256
 Nasirullah HM 995
 Nath S *see* Nath SK
 Nath SK 134, 338, 382, 472, 584, 699
 Nazrul H 335, 337, 678
 Neogi PK *see* Neogy PKB
 Neogi PKB *see* Neogy PKB
 Neogy PKB 185, 187, 197, 496, 497, 498, 593, 595, 616, 617, 618, 619
 Nessa F 499, 500, 501, 502, 563, 564, 565, 566
 Nielsen B 429
 Novak NR 982, 991, 992, 993
 Nurani S 678

 Oberle MW 503
 Odongo HW 382
 Oppenheimer JR 504
 Orav J 714
 Orskov F 252, 448
 Orskov I 448
 Osteria T 63, 907, 916
 Oundo G 382
 Ozalp I 881

 Palmer DL 434, 505
 Parry L 114, 118, 744
 Partanen R 238
 Parveen S 312, 506, 507
 Paschi S 232
 Patra FC 470, 508, 509
 Patte D 528, 699
 Patwari Y 30, 274, 278, 280, 289, 290, 333, 351, 352, 531, 534, 845, 909, 913, 914, 935, 936, 946, 950, 951
 Patwary MK 794
 Patwary MY *see* Patwari Y
 Patwary Y *see* Patwari Y
 Paul SR 395
 Pebley AR 510
 Phillips JF 153, 154, 155, 156, 203, 425, 427, 428, 446, 447, 489, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 560, 578, 653, 654, 655, 689, 812, 851, 864, 865, 866, 867, 882, 908, 965
 Phillips N 681
 Phillips RE 59, 739

 Poddar G 477
 Pollard R 93
 Potter RG 436, 867
 Purification D 402, 405, 942

 Qadri F 269, 516, 517, 518, 625
 Qadri MH 548
 Quader MMA 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005

 Rabbani GH 231, 234, 343, 438, 445, 454, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 583, 661, 719, 721, 750, 776, 827, 868, 945, 980, 1000
 Rabbani H *see* Rabbani GH
 Rahaman M *see* Rahaman MM
 Rahaman MM 2, 3, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 30, 233, 234, 275, 318, 333, 336, 341, 342, 351, 352, 369, 421, 430, 433, 458, 490, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 555, 582, 621, 622, 623, 624, 635, 777, 781, 786, 790, 794, 806, 839, 845, 855, 856, 858, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 905, 906, 909, 911, 913, 914, 933, 935, 936, 946, 950, 951, 954, 981, 982, 1006
 Rahaman S 197, 817
 Rahim A 458
 Rahim Z 32, 166, 168, 169, 170, 172, 281, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 716, 999
 Rahman A 202, 817
 Rahman AKSM 429
 Rahman AS 592
 Rahman ASMH 166, 509, 543, 544, 545, 546, 616, 618, 636, 637, 778
 Rahman ASMM 47, 82, 211, 214, 215, 326, 329, 503, 547, 548, 549, 605, 631, 712, 727, 758, 779, 958, 983
 Rahman H 131, 554, 584
 Rahman KM 488, 567
 Rahman M 651
 Rahman M (Mahbubur) 142, 313, 492, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554
 Rahman M (Makhlisur) 146, 151, 301, 511, 556, 557, 558, 559, 689, 908, 947, 948, 949, 984
 Rahman M (Maksudar) 638
 Rahman M (Mizanur) 162, 351, 352, 463, 534, 555, 560, 653, 666, 680, 812, 872, 873, 909, 913, 914, 927, 935, 936, 946, 950, 951, 985, 986
 Rahman M (Mujibur) 561
 Rahman MM 131, 561, 650
 Rahman N 405, 418, 419, 554, 635, 638, 942
 Rahman O 59, 562, 739
 Rahman R 193, 309, 312, 726
 Rahman S 499, 500, 501, 502, 563, 564, 565, 566,

- 772, 967, 981, 982, 987
Rahman SA 716
Rahman SM 567
Raj P 61
Rajan MM 117
Ramalingaswami V 850
Rao M see Rao MR
Rao MR 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192,
193, 194, 195, 197, 719
Raqib R 518
Rask - Madsen J 661
Razzaque A 152, 568, 569, 570, 571, 820, 915,
923, 924, 925
Razzaque MA 967
Remmers E see Remmers EF
Remmers EF 199, 439, 440
Rhoads M 598
Riley AP 572
Riley LW 573
Rizvi N 574, 575, 576, 577, 731
Rob U 578, 964
Roberts M 701
Roberts N 199, 726, 819
Roberts NC see Roberts N
Robertson AD 121, 125, 126, 127
Rockhill R 629
Rohde J 473, 771, 874
Rohde JE see Rohde J
Romanova T 272
Ronsmans C 579
Rosenberg MJ 446, 447
Rowe B 83, 243, 452, 694, 788
Rowland MG see Rowland MGM
Rowland MGM 101, 102, 580, 581, 677, 741, 806,
875, 876, 877
Rowland SGJG 877
Roy NC 409
Roy PC 543
Roy SK 11, 128, 134, 422, 582, 583, 584, 585,
586, 587, 588, 589, 736, 781, 782, 878
Roychaudhury A 590
Russek - Cohen E 312
Rutherford E 236
Ruzicka LT 66, 591, 918
Ryder RW 592
Sack D see Sack DA
Sack DA 7, 8, 24, 83, 84, 142, 166, 177, 179,
181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 191,
192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 255, 256, 267,
270, 285, 286, 287, 312, 313, 331, 341, 343,
463, 479, 488, 490, 508, 516, 551, 552, 553,
554, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600,
601, 625, 638, 666, 702, 704, 705, 707, 711, ..
719, 720, 723, 740, 767, 783, 786, 817, 818,
821, 879, 880, 885, 886, 888, 890, 919, 933, 975
Sack RB 119, 235, 237, 256, 448, 449, 450, 451,
602
Saeed H 538
Saeed YA 667, 669, 957
Saha BR 971
Saha JR 23
Saha SK 666, 950, 951, 985
Saklayen G 451
Salam A see Salam MA
Salam MA 60, 562, 603, 699, 738, 784
Saleh QA 213
Salek MA 9, 252, 477, 932
Samad A 952
Samadi AR 200, 264, 320, 322, 346, 408, 604,
605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613,
634, 757, 785, 849, 988
Samadpour - Motalebi M 483
Sanchez J 287
Santos Y 48
Sanyal SC 320, 380, 496, 497, 527, 536, 545, 546,
590, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 628, 636,
637, 659, 778
Sarder AM 146, 147, 151, 221, 222, 223, 394,
558, 620, 657, 688, 795, 895, 915, 923, 924,
925, 926, 949, 952, 953, 955, 956, 960
Sarkar MAH 212, 213
Sarker MR 7, 8, 645
Sarker PC 444, 977
Sarker SA 20, 22, 458, 460, 462, 463, 465, 471,
621, 622, 623, 624, 855, 856, 905, 906, 911, 954
Sattar MA 667, 957
Satter MA see Sattar MA
Sawyer J 122
Sayeed S 601, 625
Sazawal S 61, 62
Schachter J 133
Schaik SV 718
Schiff GM 723
Scrimshaw NS 881
Seaton B 626, 627
Seidler RJ 199
Sen AK 628
Seriwatana J 629
Sethabutr O 630
Shahid N see Shahid NS
Shahid NS 180, 263, 325, 353, 355, 363, 496, 497,
498, 554, 605, 612, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635,
636, 637, 638, 671, 710, 786, 989

Shahidullah M 391, 392, 398, 400, 402, 403, 405,
 407, 412, 413, 417, 904, 937, 939, 942
 Shahidullah MM *see* Shahidullah M
 Shahrier M 529, 719
 Shaikh AK *see* Shaikh K
 Shaikh K 79, 154, 415, 632, 639, 640, 641, 642,
 643, 644, 896, 897, 923, 952, 955, 956, 967
 Shapiro H 254
 Shapiro S 889
 Sheikh AK *see* Shaikh K
 Sheikh K *see* Shaikh K
 Shinoda S 173
 Shireen T 645
 Shome GP 587, 782
 Sibaii MSE 330
 Siddique AK 339, 646, 647, 648, 649, 787
 Siebeling RJ 726
 Sikder Z *see* Sikder ZU
 Sikder ZU 650, 651
 Silimperi DR 685
 Simmer K 652
 Simmons G *see* Simmons GB
 Simmons GB 513, 964
 Simmons R 203, 425, 512, 513, 515, 653, 654,
 655, 656, 882, 910
 Simmons RS *see* Simmons R
 Simpson NK 303
 Singleton FL 819
 Small EB 309, 310, 842
 Smith AL 338
 Smith C 384
 Snyder JD 245, 657, 658
 So M 483
 Sobhan A 546, 778
 Somasundaram 850
 Speelman P 128, 134, 135, 136, 584, 617, 659,
 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 717, 823, 824, 883
 Spika JS 666
 Spira W *see* Spira WM
 Spira WM 234, 238, 439, 440, 595, 667, 668, 669,
 750, 776, 884, 957
 Stanton B *see* Stanton BF
 Stanton BF 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185,
 187, 188, 189, 190, 192, 193, 194, 196, 670,
 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679,
 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687,
 817, 818
 Stephensen CB 719
 Stewart MK 688
 Still CS 715
 Stinson W *see* Stinson WS
 Stinson WS 511, 689, 908
 Stintzing G 253
 Stoeckel J 690
 Stoeckel K 338
 Stoll B *see* Stoll BJ
 Stoll BJ 9, 94, 133, 180, 240, 241, 244, 247, 249,
 250, 251, 252, 296, 335, 337, 409, 584, 629,
 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 751,
 755, 766
 Streatfield K 798
 Streble P 306
 Strife JL 119
 Struelens M *see* Struelens MJ
 Struelens MJ 58, 241, 659, 699, 700, 701, 883
 Stupp PW 510
 Stuttard C 889
 Suchindran CM 43
 Sujaho S 433
 Suthienkul O 542
 Svennerholm A - M 9, 182, 183, 185, 187, 188,
 189, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 244,
 247, 248, 250, 252, 283, 285, 286, 287, 367,
 698, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 767, 818,
 885, 886, 887, 888
 Svennerholm L 691, 751
 Svensson L 253
 Swenson I 708, 709
 Sykes ZM 304
 Szmunness W 255
 Tacket CO 710
 Talukder KA 266, 268, 270
 Tamplin ML 98, 711
 Taylor DN 270, 630
 Taylor PR 83, 84, 712
 Thompson RPH 652
 Threlfall EJ 243, 788
 Tiemens KM 725
 Tomashefski JF, Jr. 713
 Tomkins AM 586, 736, 878
 Toranzo 48
 Torres A 714
 Torun B 881
 Trussell J 229
 Tsuchiya M 861
 Tung KSK 430
 Turnbull PCB 715
 Tzipori S 273, 733
 Umra M 986
 Unicomb LE 630
 Valdesuso J *see* Valdesuso JR

Valdesuso JR 255, 256
Valyasevi A 874
van Loon F *see* van Loon FPL
van Loon FPL 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 716, 717,
718, 719, 789
Vats S 889
Vining LC 793, 889
Visvesvara GS 237
Voll MJ 439, 440

Wachsmuth IK 890
Wachsmuth K 200, 604, 720, 748
Wadood A 552
Wadstrom T 516
Wahab MA 282
Wahed MA 28, 509, 561, 598, 606, 607, 613, 624,
658, 790, 871, 911
Wai L 175, 570, 571
Waiz A 282
Walter S 196
Wang F 721
Wanke C 722
Ward LR 759
Ward RL 723
Warren KS 809
Wasserheit JN 724
Waswa K 382
Waterman SH 573
Wathen G 316
Weikel CS 725
Wells J *see* Wells JG
Wells JG 97, 720, 890, 920
Were BN 382
West PA 309, 310, 726, 842
Whittaker M 768
Wierzba T 579, 737

Wiggins GL 226
Willett W 714
Williams PH 701
Williams RC, Jr 430
Winardi B 245
Wojtyniak B 25, 26, 58, 77, 79, 80, 99, 101, 102,
190, 218, 220, 222, 223, 428, 555, 644, 666,
672, 741, 851, 950, 951, 955, 956, 985, 986
Wojtyniak BJ *see* Wojtyniak B
Wolff M 305
Wroot B 681
Wu C-C 809
Wyatt RG 249, 255, 826

Xu H-S 726, 819

Yamanaka H 173
Yasmin M 552
Yolken RH 82, 84, 450, 451, 712, 826
Yunus M 45, 46, 82, 84, 85, 89, 147, 151, 182,
183, 185, 187, 188, 189, 192, 193, 194, 195,
196, 239, 247, 299, 354, 408, 513, 558, 559,
592, 605, 658, 688, 712, 727, 728, 729, 730,
756, 791, 817, 818, 919, 948, 949, 958, 959

Zaman 850
Zaman A *see* Ansaruzzaman M
Zaman K 45, 46, 211, 214, 215, 649, 729, 730,
787, 791
Zaman SN 366, 505
Zeitlin MF 577, 731
Zimicki S 77, 78, 95, 100, 190, 632, 728, 891,
959, 960
Zissis G 792
Zuloich AW 451

SUBJECT INDEX

- ABO Blood Groups 191
Abortion, Induced 219, 917
Acidaemia, Lactic 721
Acidosis 346, 721
Adenylate Cyclase 230
Adolescence 566
Aeromonas 506, 507, 541, 542, 601, 602, 999
Aeromonas hydrophila 32, 380, 439, 536, 537, 538, 614
Age Factors 34, 35, 42, 114, 372, 381, 534, 572, 893, 946
Age Misstatement see Age Factors
Agriculture 144, 813, 814
Alanine 508
Algae, Blue – green 358, 359, 360, 361
Algae, Marine 357
Allicin 157
Allied Health Personnel 64, 620
see also Community Health Aides
Alum Potash 1, 764
Aluminum 949
Ambulance Services 902
Amenorrhoea 499, 754
Amenorrhoea, Postpartum 71, 227, 302, 306, 307, 499, 754
Amoebiasis 296, 445, 722, 823, 824
Amoebiasis 296, 722, 823, 824
Ampicillin 60, 233, 234, 369, 370, 727, 958
Anabaena variabilis 361
Anaemia 745
Anion Gap 721
Anthropology, Cultural 994
Anthropometry 25, 34, 36, 37, 39, 41, 42, 99, 100, 101, 103, 107, 145, 150, 276, 688, 734, 735, 773, 810
Antibiotic Resistance see Drug Resistance, Microbial
Antibiotics 57, 132, 168, 239, 295, 322, 331, 397, 413, 492, 494, 506, 774, 775, 788, 793, 835, 843, 941
Antibodies 244, 885
Antibodies, Bacterial 2, 3, 142, 256, 312, 438, 698, 706
Antibodies, Monoclonal 142, 312
Antibodies, Serum 86, 96, 248, 367, 706
Antibodies, Viral 255
Antibody Formation/Response 3, 117, 248, 367, 698, 702, 704, 706, 885
Antigens, Bacterial 9, 177, 269, 625, 821
Antigens, Colonisation Factor 9, 197, 252, 821
Antigens, Cross – reacting 177, 625
Antigens, Protozoan 261
Antigens, Viral 975
Antisecretory Agents 157, 521, 527, 528, 827, 835, 980, 1000
Antisera 452
Antitoxins 595, 703, 705, 912
Antitrypsin Assay 911
Arm Circumference 100, 101
Ascaris 116, 294
Ascaris lumbricoides 254, 272
Ascariasis 116, 254, 272, 294
Aspirin 336
Autopsy Studies 136, 713

Bacteraemia see Septicaemia
Bacteria 82, 235, 257, 260, 262, 325, 461, 481, 482, 492, 539, 541, 542, 659, 685, 800, 801, 888
Bacteria, Gram – negative 235, 262, 325
Bacterial Growth 7, 44
Bacterial Infections 238, 257, 278
Bacterial Outer – membrane Proteins 373, 377, 378
Bacterial Toxins 205, 753
Bacteriophages 477, 932
Barefoot Doctors 953
Barium Enema 445
Behaviour 30, 70, 574
Beliefs 444, 631, 977
Berberine Sulphate 527
Beta – carotene 561
Bibliographies 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005
Bicarbonate 344, 345, 348
Biken Tests 14, 288, 974
Bioflorin 454
Biopsy 232
Birth Attendants see Birth Care Practices
Birth Care Practices 351, 917, 935, 967
Birth Intervals 52, 228, 427
Bisalbuminaemia 790
Blindness 411, 672, 696, 765
Blotting Paper 318
Blue – green Algae see Algae, Blue – green
Body Size 93

- Body Weight 228, 410, 421
Bovine, Colostral 438
Breast Feeding 102, 105, 114, 180, 186, 194, 195,
209, 225, 227, 244, 249, 299, 303, 306, 307,
368, 403, 404, 499, 500, 501, 573, 583
- Calendar Rhythm Method 892
Caloric Intake 53, 299, 421, 621, 622, 714, 856,
858, 906, 954
Calves 545, 546
Campylobacter 13, 18, 550
Campylobacter Infections 13, 241
Campylobacter jejuni 17, 19, 241, 319, 498, 548,
617, 659, 883, 966
Carbohydrates 598
Case – control Studies 62, 184, 210, 212, 291, 364,
718, 722, 891
Cataract 415
Causes of Death 75, 136, 140, 146, 217, 220, 352,
401, 891, 960
Ceftriaxone 338, 370
Cell Culture 19
Cell Envelope Components 374
Cell Surface Proteins 518
Census 913, 915, 934
Cereals 4, 47, 116, 382, 467, 468, 474, 547, 549,
752, 771
Chakma and Mug (Tribal people) 845
Charcoal 691
Chemistry, Clinical 626
Chemotherapy see Drug Therapy
Chickens 617
Child – bearing Practices 893
Child Growth 53, 108, 277, 389, 404, 743, 805,
938
Child Health see Child Health Services
Child Health Services 69, 151, 203, 210, 222, 395,
502, 512, 564, 656, 798, 917, 948, 965
Child Mortality 80, 145, 154, 165, 190, 221, 279,
396, 424, 427, 428, 570, 582, 666, 683, 781,
810, 851, 976
Child Nutrition 77, 78, 126, 221, 274, 334, 681,
688, 811
see also Infant Nutrition
Child Nutrition Disorders 11, 20, 77, 80, 92, 99,
104, 115, 116, 118, 119, 120, 124, 174, 221,
235, 238, 262, 414, 434, 651, 816
see also Infant Nutrition Disorders
Child Survival 102, 105, 152, 177, 279
Chlamydial Infections 133
Chloramphenicol 338, 757, 782, 889
Chloroquine 523
Chlorpromazine 343, 519, 521, 841, 980
Cholera 24, 45, 109, 181, 182, 187, 188, 189,
191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 198, 211, 240,
242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 250, 283, 284,
285, 286, 308, 315, 318, 336, 343, 348, 349,
367, 391, 394, 397, 400, 402, 407, 408, 413,
417, 418, 420, 438, 454, 463, 465, 469, 470,
475, 485, 519, 521, 522, 523, 526, 527, 528,
529, 532, 551, 573, 592, 596, 605, 611, 634,
647, 648, 649, 661, 663, 667, 705, 706, 719,
721, 746, 747, 748, 751, 753, 755, 762, 764,
785, 799, 817, 818, 825, 828, 829, 833, 837,
838, 849, 857, 860, 868, 879, 884, 886, 887,
928, 929, 930, 937, 940, 941, 943, 957, 980,
987, 995
Cholera Toxins/Toxoids 200, 226, 230, 438, 691,
715, 751, 912
Cholera Vaccine 177, 181, 182, 183, 185, 187,
188, 189, 191, 192, 193, 195, 196, 250, 285,
286, 287, 367, 702, 704, 705, 767, 817, 818,
885, 886, 887, 888, 919, 987
Cholera see Cholera Toxins
Chromatography, Gas 272
Chromium Chloride 2, 912
Ciprofloxacin 60
Citrate 5, 348, 445, 509, 760
Client Relations 654
Clinic – based Services 291, 534, 946
Clinical Features 46, 95, 139, 241, 326, 451, 587,
692, 722
Clinical Trials 24, 60, 233, 336, 338, 370, 438,
445, 451, 454, 508, 521, 522, 528, 529, 603,
717, 727, 958
Clonidine Hydrochloride 528
Clostridium difficile 15, 16
Clostridium perfringens 718
Coagglutination Tests 551, 552, 628
Cohort Analysis 922
Coital Frequency 591
Coliform Bacteria see *Escherichia coli*
Colitis 445
Colitis, Pseudomembranous 716
Colonic Dysfunctions 135, 663
Colonic Lesions 660
Colonic Perforation 29
Colonisation Factor Antigens see Antigens,
Colonisation Factor
Colonoscopy 660
Colony Characteristics 733
Colony Pools 449
Community Health Aides 178, 214, 423, 579, 620,
953, 983

- see also Allied Health Personnel
- Community Health Centres 294
- Community Health Services 147, 295, 297, 339, 531, 670, 797, 870
- Community Participation 12, 45, 212, 213, 531
- Comparative Studies 9, 31, 232, 253, 342, 344, 369, 370, 480, 520, 596, 606, 674, 680
- Congo Red Binding 516
- Conjunctivitis 297
- Continuation Curves 867
- Contraception Behaviour see Contraceptive Practice
- Contraceptive Practice 67, 70, 71, 73, 155, 156, 300, 384, 425, 436, 627, 656, 812, 865, 866, 867, 908, 947, 965
- Contraceptives 67, 75, 556, 578, 689, 864, 908, 916, 946
- Contraceptives, Injectable 864
- Contraceptives, Oral 71, 74, 75, 301, 627
- Cooking 561
- Copepods 309, 310, 842
- Copper 652
- Copper-T 72, 578
- Cortical Necrosis 131
- Cost-benefit Analysis 641, 902
- Costs and Cost Analysis 291, 503, 902, 964
- Coupling Reagents 2
- Cross-reacting Antigens see Antigens, Cross-reacting
- Cross-infection 592
- Cross Protection. 185, 193
- Crowding 281, 555
- Crude Culture Filtrates 31
- Cryptosporidiosis 545, 546, 554, 636, 637, 778
- Cryptosporidium* 545, 546, 554, 636, 637, 778
- Culture Media 7, 312, 318, 480, 540, 551, 668, 733, 777
- Culture Supernatants 19
- Customs 355
- Cutoff Point 43
- Cyclic AMP 461
- Cyclone 646
- Data Analysis/Collection 49, 73, 155, 229, 352, 368, 409, 489, 820, 907, 921, 922, 925, 926, 936, 960, 969, 986
- Death 25, 45, 50, 58, 99, 100, 101, 103, 216, 219, 220, 339, 364, 396, 612, 644, 646, 647, 780, 909, 922
- Decontamination 1, 764
- Dehydration 5, 415, 610, 833, 928
- Delivery of Health Care 149, 216, 563, 641, 675, 686, 853
- Demographic Impact 446, 447, 511, 641
- Demographic Surveillance 207, 390, 644, 894, 896, 897, 898, 900, 909, 913, 914, 915, 923, 924, 925, 926, 950, 951, 952, 955, 956, 960, 969, 985, 986
- Dental Malocclusion 544
- Depot-medroxy Progesterone 864
- Deworming 412
- Dextrose 562
- Diagnosis, Laboratory 9, 14, 16, 18, 32, 33, 94, 128, 139, 142, 143, 231, 253, 256, 261, 288, 312, 315, 318, 320, 321, 324, 326, 328, 540, 548, 449, 450, 452, 477, 478, 479, 483, 484, 488, 496, 498, 520, 551, 552, 579, 590, 600, 604, 609, 628, 629, 633, 659, 665, 685, 692, 696, 710, 726, 733, 757, 777, 779, 811, 890, 932, 966, 974, 975
- Diarrhoea 6, 15, 16, 22, 27, 32, 40, 57, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 104, 114, 128, 130, 133, 179, 185, 186, 189, 192, 197, 198, 212, 213, 214, 215, 249, 251, 258, 259, 260, 275, 280, 281, 291, 299, 317, 321, 325, 329, 336, 341, 343, 346, 347, 354, 363, 379, 380, 382, 398, 406, 415, 416, 418, 419, 422, 432, 441, 445, 449, 451, 454, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 463, 465, 466, 467, 468, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 476, 492, 496, 508, 527, 530, 531, 532, 534, 546, 548, 549, 553, 554, 584, 590, 594, 597, 599, 601, 602, 607, 610, 616, 624, 629, 631, 637, 644, 651, 658, 659, 674, 677, 692, 693, 696, 698, 707, 712, 717, 718, 725, 736, 740, 742, 743, 762, 765, 772, 779, 782, 783, 789, 800, 801, 802, 803, 805, 809, 827, 831, 832, 833, 835, 841, 848, 852, 854, 858, 859, 861, 870, 871, 872, 874, 877, 881, 883, 884, 904, 905, 911, 928, 933, 940, 945, 946, 963, 973, 978, 979, 991
- Diarrhoea, Acute see Diarrhoea
- Diarrhoea, Chronic/Persistent 61, 62, 333, 587, 588, 589, 624, 638, 684, 687, 878, 1001
- Diarrhoea, Infantile 6, 26, 30, 47, 59, 61, 84, 86, 88, 94, 114, 137, 141, 143, 148, 174, 179, 184, 186, 214, 263, 275, 299, 324, 329, 330, 342, 344, 348, 404, 414, 422, 434, 435, 458, 459, 462, 463, 464, 488, 582, 596, 598, 603, 607, 608, 612, 613, 621, 623, 651, 671, 675, 676, 682, 685, 729, 730, 739, 744, 779, 781, 791, 802, 856, 878, 906, 954, 989
- Diarrhoea, Veterinary 202, 545, 546, 617, 778
- Diarrhoeal Diseases 30, 136, 148, 225, 257, 260, 328, 363, 503, 679, 693, 722, 806, 811, 840,

- 848, 852, 880, 971, 981, 988, 990, 992, 994,
998, 1000, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006
- Diatom - bloom 340
- Diet Therapy 457, 472, 587, 588, 998
- Dietary Assessment Method 577, 731
- Dietary Intake 125
- Dietary Practices 144, 814
- Dietary Services 577
- Diets 116, 120, 457, 577, 714, 859, 998
- Digestion 21
- Digoxin 23
- Diphtheria Toxoid 226
- Directories 1006
- Disasters 289, 568, 569, 570, 646, 648, 869
- Discordant Twins 175
- Disease 798, 969
- Disease Models, Animal 8, 131, 161, 617
- Disease Outbreaks 199, 211, 212, 216, 243, 282,
297, 316, 391, 402, 416, 420, 592, 634, 758,
787, 931, 937, 943
- Disease Prevention and Control 104, 213, 214,
225, 397, 403, 412, 533, 558, 559, 589, 675,
676, 682, 764, 806, 832, 876, 968, 978, 979, 990
- Disease Processes 207, 969
- Disease Transmission 83, 88, 242, 245, 281, 282,
308, 420, 485, 667, 673, 719, 884, 930
- Distance Factor 534, 946
- DNA, Bacterial 200, 268, 483
- Domestic Water see Water Supply
- Doxycycline 24
- Drinking Water see Water Supply
- Drug Policy 56
- Drug Resistance, Microbial 17, 157, 168, 239,
243, 265, 270, 322, 331, 413, 438, 490, 491,
492, 493, 494, 506, 536, 567, 635, 704, 705,
720, 737, 756, 757, 769, 774, 775, 778, 782,
787, 788, 843, 996
- Drug Therapy 56, 57, 60, 233, 234, 254, 295, 343,
349, 369, 370, 524, 594, 603, 738, 827, 832,
833, 835, 840, 841, 874, 928, 941, 973, 980,
1000
- Duckweed 362
- Dysentery 275, 455, 716, 718, 749, 750, 939, 945
- Dysentery, Amoebic 430, 665
- Dysentery, Bacillary 2, 3, 8, 20, 29, 46, 58, 60,
97, 129, 131, 135, 138, 140, 180, 233, 234, 262,
264, 266, 267, 293, 316, 339, 366, 369, 370,
383, 388, 392, 399, 405, 409, 430, 433, 456,
490, 533, 535, 603, 635, 660, 665, 692, 727,
737, 738, 745, 749, 769, 776, 786, 822, 846,
847, 920, 931, 942, 958, 982, 996, 997
- Ear Canker 543
- Ecology 173, 309, 819, 884
- Economy 575
- Ecosystems 362
- Education 159, 184
- EF-6 see *Vibrio fluvialis*
- Electrolytes 463, 465, 729
- Electropherotypes 263, 268
- Endemicity see Epidemiology
- Endoscopy 861
- Endotoxins 10
- Energy Metabolism 714
- Energy - protein Malnutrition see Protein - calorie
Malnutrition
- Energy Use 110
- Entamoeba histolytica* 232, 261, 273, 337
- Enteric Fever 695
- Enteritis 94, 241, 718
- Enterobacteria 492, 494
- Enterocolitis, Necrotising 139, 718
- Enteropathogenicity 166, 590
- Enteropathogens 82, 90, 91, 461, 615, 659, 800
- Enterotoxigenicity/Enterotoxigenicity 507, 720
- Enterotoxins 256, 288, 323, 448, 450, 484, 507,
595, 614, 619, 628, 629, 703, 720, 841, 974,
975, 999
- Enterovirus 70 297
- Environment/Environmental Microbiology 30, 48,
168, 172, 280, 292, 323, 485, 506, 507, 555,
819, 884
- Enzyme - linked Immunosorbent Assay 205, 253,
261, 593, 595, 975
- Epidemiologic Methods 267, 417, 477, 602, 692,
722, 800, 801, 825
- Epidemiology 26, 46, 58, 61, 82, 87, 90, 92, 95,
97, 124, 146, 216, 220, 236, 237, 240, 241, 242,
243, 245, 248, 282, 293, 294, 308, 337, 339,
388, 391, 392, 394, 397, 398, 400, 402, 405,
407, 408, 409, 411, 413, 416, 417, 418, 476,
485, 503, 530, 601, 602, 609, 611, 647, 648,
649, 692, 714, 722, 746, 755, 762, 800, 801,
802, 848, 904, 920, 930, 937, 939, 941, 943,
971, 990
- Epinephrine 230
- Erythrocytes 2, 745, 913
- Escherichia coli* 85, 197, 252, 265, 288, 365, 450,
465, 476, 477, 481, 482, 484, 539, 541, 595,
733, 750, 753, 803, 975
- Escherichia coli*, Enterotoxigenic 9, 14, 33, 83, 88,
93, 185, 256, 418, 448, 449, 451, 452, 454, 463,
478, 479, 483, 527, 628, 629, 694, 698, 703,
707, 720, 725, 772, 821, 854, 861, 890, 974

- Evaluation Studies 422, 532, 770, 867, 891, 901, 968, 971
 Excess Mortality 175, 582, 781
 Exocrine Function 470
 Experimental Studies 590, 618
- Family Planning 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70, 72, 73, 74, 151, 153, 203, 210, 218, 222, 300, 301, 384, 425, 436, 446, 447, 511, 512, 513, 515, 556, 578, 627, 653, 654, 655, 656, 689, 724, 796, 863, 864, 882, 907, 908, 916, 918, 922, 947, 964, 965
 Family Size 425
 Family Studies 405, 825
 Famine 152, 568, 569, 570, 869
Fasciolopsis buski 236, 525
 Fats 779
 Fecundability see Fecundity
 Fecundity 71, 368
 Fertility 49, 51, 52, 54, 75, 158, 160, 162, 176, 304, 305, 306, 355, 368, 371, 372, 427, 444, 501, 515, 560, 568, 640, 642, 690, 863, 892, 893, 895, 909, 921, 962, 977, 1004
 Fertility Determinants 921
 Fertility Differentials 560, 642, 690
 Fertility Estimates 158
 Fertility Measures 49
 Fever 132
 Filamentous Green Algae see Green Algae
 Fimbriation 614
 Fish 536
 Flood 688
 Fluid Loss 519, 522, 523, 776
 Fluid Therapy 532, 562, 610
 Fluorescent Antibody Technique 98, 232, 726
 Foetal Wastage 708
 Follow-up Studies 188, 335, 671, 781, 916
 Food Consumption 122, 469
 Food Contamination 88, 111, 278, 280
 Food Crisis 38
 Food, Formulated 622
 Food Habits 299, 469, 814
 Food Intake see Caloric Intake
 Food Poisoning 278
 Food Policy 576
 Food Supplementation 622
 Food Supply 576
 Foods 38, 53, 88, 111, 122, 149, 165, 278, 280, 289, 299, 414, 469, 472, 473, 574, 576, 622, 814, 856, 858, 859
 Furazolidone 529
- Gallbladder 231
 Gangliosides 595, 691
 Garlic Extracts 157
 Gastric Acid 181, 238, 719
 Gastric Emptying 198
 Gastroenteritis 170, 263, 314, 319, 322, 826, 876
 Gauze Filtration 668
 Gender 683, 962
 Genes, Bacterial 200, 270, 484, 629, 890
 Genetic Transfer 720
 Genetics 793
Giardia 296, 662, 766, 823, 824, 844
Giardia lamblia 237, 335
 Giardiasis 237, 296, 335, 520, 662, 766, 823, 824, 844
 Glucose 47, 474, 508, 596, 740
 Gluteraldehyde 912
 Glycogen, Hepatic 141
 Gram-negative Bacilli see Bacteria,
 Gram-negative
 Gram-negative Bacteria see Bacteria,
 Gram-negative
 Green Algae see Algae, Blue-green
 Group F *Vibrio* see *Vibrio fluvialis*
 Growth 254, 389, 743, 938
see also Child Growth
 Growth, Child see Child Growth
 Growth Monitoring 106, 277, 805
 Gut 460, 945
 Gut Flora 23
- Haemagglutination 2, 517, 614, 761, 912
 Haemagglutinins 44, 706
 Haemoglobins 410
 Haemolysins 292
 Haemolytic-uraemic Syndrome 131, 433, 138
 Hand-washing 399, 608, 943
 Hazards Model Analysis 229
 Health 112, 301, 566, 796, 862, 882
 Health Care 165, 178
 Health Care Providers 178, 620, 953, 983
 Health Education 184, 675, 676, 681, 682, 794, 815, 850, 853, 988
 Health Policy 514, 985
 Health Promotion 581, 881
 Health Services 65, 203, 218, 511, 512, 513, 581, 686, 850, 984
 Health Services Research 218, 653, 964, 1004
 Health Surveys 563, 839
 Health Visitors 655
 Height-for-Age 34
 Helminthiasis 524

- Helminths 224
 Hepatic Glycogen see Glycogen, Hepatic
 Hepatitis 282
 Heterogeneity 684
 Hexylresorcinol 525
 Histopathology 140, 433, 713
 Hookworms 403
 Hospitals 363, 364, 488, 498, 582, 592, 692, 693, 695, 696, 781, 902
 Host Factors 422, 701
 Hybridisation 483
 Hydrophobia 761
 Hydrophytic Plants 356
 Hygiene 26, 794, 798, 853
 Hypermnatraemia 607
 Hyperphosphataemia 721
 Hyperproteinaemia 721
 Hypoglycaemia 59, 141, 462, 739
 Hypokalaemia 730, 791
 Hyponatraemia 607

 IgA 593, 767
 IgG 3
 IgM 3
 Illnesses 125, 401
 Immune Competence, Cellular 431, 434
 Immune Complexes, Circulating 430
 Immune Response 181, 283, 443, 885, 944
 Immunisation 81, 287, 332, 427, 428, 557, 558, 559, 702, 704, 705, 732, 767, 780, 948, 949
 Immunity 8, 81, 177, 180, 182, 185, 187, 188, 189, 191, 193, 195, 196, 197, 209, 225, 226, 244, 248, 249, 251, 285, 367, 505, 573, 705, 817, 818, 834, 852, 880, 886, 887, 888
 Immunochemical Properties 373, 377
 Immunogenicity 183, 817, 919
 Immunoglobulin A see IgA
 Immunological Deficiencies 852
 Immunological Properties 374
 Impact Studies 151, 152, 218, 274, 300, 368, 419, 428, 432, 442, 446, 447, 502, 511, 555, 568, 586, 622, 641, 676, 682, 689, 794, 815, 839, 851, 858, 869, 900, 908, 984
 Incidence see Epidemiology
 Indomethacin 523
 Infant Feeding Practices 227, 393, 464
 Infant Food 227, 393, 464
 Infant Mortality 75, 80, 145, 154, 163, 165, 175, 190, 223, 224, 279, 352, 432, 555, 558, 565, 570, 780, 873, 922, 936, 949, 976
 Infant Nutrition 126, 127, 432
 see also Child Nutrition
 Infant Nutrition Disorders 11, 20, 119, 125, 148, 432, 651
 see also Child Nutrition Disorders
 Infection 111, 115, 119, 144, 197, 334, 405, 413, 545, 814, 878
 Infectious Diseases 89, 90
 Information Services 385, 386, 387, 486, 487
 Information Technology 386
 Injuries 219
 Instrument Development 731
 Interethnic Variations 23
 Interventions 30, 184, 221, 225, 277, 339, 399, 675, 676, 682, 816, 874, 942, 984
 Intestinal Absorption 116, 120, 458, 460, 469, 509, 588, 751, 855, 905, 991
 Intestinal Diseases 510
 Intestinal Lavage 884
 Intestinal Obstruction 834
 Intestinal Perforation 134
 Intestinal Permeability 877
 Intestinal Secretions 776
 Intestinal Tissue 586
 Intestine, Small 509, 861
 Intra-uterine Devices 68, 72, 510, 578
 Ionic 761
 Iron 108
 IUD see Intra-uterine Devices

 KAP 798
 KAP Surveys 680
 Kinships 961
Klebsiella pneumoniae 590

 Labon-gur 341, 933
 Laboratories 600, 626
 Lactation 121, 126, 127, 304, 337, 766
 Lactose 114, 118, 744
Lamellidens marginalis 539
 Latex Fixation Tests 253
 Latrines 289, 416
Lemna minor 362
 Leucocytes 131
 Leukaemoid Reactions 129
 Levamisole 525
 Library Services 385, 386, 387
 Life Cycle 574, 575
 Life Styles 845, 962
 Life-table Analysis 643
 Limnological Studies 504
 Linear Growth 108
 Lipopolysaccharides 131, 375
 Lippes Loop 72

- Listening 768
Literacy 934
Logistic Regression Analysis 156
Longitudinal Studies 86, 89, 90, 92, 123, 124,
125, 174, 333, 581
Loperamide 717
- MacConkey's Agar 733
Macrobrychium malcolmsonii 541
Macronutrients 116, 120, 460, 855, 905
Makeshift Hospitals 211, 649
Malabsorption Syndromes 118, 598, 744
Management 210, 423
Managers 423
Manuals 966, 974, 975, 978, 979, 986
Marine Algae see Algae, Marine
Marriage 437, 642, 643
Marriage Model 161
Mass Media 990
Maternal Education 853, 976
Maternal Health Services 69, 151, 203, 210, 222,
228, 302, 502, 510, 512, 564, 656, 708, 768,
853, 948, 965, 972
Maternal Mortality 217, 218, 220, 426, 510
Maternity Care 768, 972
Measles 79, 190, 428, 432, 435, 623, 624, 631,
632, 851, 989
Measles Vaccine 190
Mebendazole 525
Medical Research 383, 670, 809
Melioidosis 700
Menarche 572
Meningococcaemia 453
Menstrual Regulation 918
Menstruation 709
Metabolic Inactivation 23
Metabolites 272
Methodology 121, 687, 731
Microbial Sensitivity Tests 17, 327, 405, 413, 479,
912
Microbiology 321, 328, 600, 843
Microcosms 310
Microflora 44, 262
Midwifery 353, 967
Migration 163, 909, 913, 914, 923, 924, 925, 926,
950, 951, 952, 955, 956
Milk 118, 126, 127, 885
Milk, Human 209, 244, 249, 251, 303, 367, 606,
622, 652, 767
Molasses 344
Monoclonal Antibodies see Antibodies,
Monoclonal
- Morbidity 89, 215, 354, 363, 434, 586, 877
Mortality 25, 37, 45, 50, 53, 58, 78, 99, 100, 101,
103, 150, 151, 162, 175, 189, 206, 207, 216,
220, 222, 339, 354, 363, 364, 396, 401, 432,
435, 503, 531, 534, 569, 612, 644, 646, 647,
734, 780, 820, 862, 891, 895, 900, 909, 927,
946, 960, 969, 970
Mortality, Child see Child Mortality
Mortality Differentials 208, 354, 569, 927
Mortality, Infant see Infant Mortality
Mortality, Maternal see Maternal Mortality
Mothers 214, 335, 410, 547, 557, 798
Motivation 155
Mucilaginous Sheath 361
Mucosal Defense 615
Multiple Infections 772
Multivariate Analysis 79, 812, 866, 873
- Nalidixic Acid 490, 603
Natural Reassortants 723
Neuraminidase Production 379
Nicotinic Acid 522
Norwalk Virus 255
Nucleotides 484
Nuptiality 639
Nursing 204
Nutrient Loss 871
Nutrients 122, 126, 458, 469, 588, 871, 906, 991
Nutrition 38, 227, 271, 277, 305, 306, 368, 432,
458, 501, 561, 574, 585, 588, 813, 815, 862,
875, 881, 906, 988, 991, 1004
Nutrition Disorders 11, 20, 40, 41, 62, 118, 126,
127, 164, 250, 276, 406, 442, 524, 651, 672,
736, 742, 765, 809, 871, 874, 991
Nutrition Surveys 585
Nutritional Consequences 118
Nutritional Requirements see Nutritional Status
Nutritional Status 7, 42, 77, 93, 99, 102, 105, 107,
114, 124, 127, 148, 150, 164, 274, 302, 305,
372, 381, 510, 585, 681, 682, 729, 735, 741,
754, 811
- O Blood Group 247
Oligonucleotides 630
Oral Contraception see Contraceptives, Oral
Oral Contraceptives see Contraceptives, Oral
Oral Rehydration Solutions 1, 4, 5, 6, 22, 28, 47,
84, 147, 198, 258, 259, 341, 342, 344, 345, 346,
347, 348, 382, 441, 445, 465, 467, 468, 472,
473, 474, 508, 547, 549, 583, 596, 599, 610,
613, 658, 677, 740, 760, 763, 771, 933, 963,
992, 993

- Oral Rehydration Therapy 4, 5, 136, 147, 258,
 259, 341, 342, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 382,
 441, 445, 465, 467, 468, 469, 472, 473, 474,
 531, 583, 594, 596, 658, 677, 712, 752, 760,
 776, 783, 830, 831, 832, 870, 928, 933, 963,
 968, 973, 978, 979, 983, 992, 993, 1005
 Oral Vaccines 707
 Organisational Change/Development 513, 865
 Oropharynx 235
 Osmolarity 606
 Outer - membrane Proteins 373, 377, 378

 Paralysis 657
 Paramedics *see* Allied Health Personnel
 Parasites 82, 271, 412, 416, 419, 685
 Parasitic Diseases 271
 Parasitology 296
 Pathogenicity 59, 257, 283, 380, 615, 616, 618,
 700
 Pathology 139, 326
 Peer Pressure 67
 Perfusion Studies 509
 Periodic Crisis 816
 Persistent Diarrhoea *see* Diarrhoea,
 Chronic/Persistent
 Personnel Management 423
 Peyer's Patches 442, 443
 Phage Types 242
 Phage - sensitivity Patterns 479
 Pharmacology 832
 Pharyngeal Bacterial Flora 262
 Physiology 972
 Phytohaemagglutinins 44
 Phytoplankton 711
 Pili, Bacterial 614
 Pill Acceptance *see* Contraceptives, Oral
 Pilot Projects 514
 Piperazine 254
 Pit Latrines 289
 Pivmecillinam 369, 769
 Placebos 336
 Plague 807
 Planktonic Copepods 842
 Plants 356
 Plasmids 17, 48, 171, 200, 243, 264, 265, 266,
 267, 268, 269, 788, 890
Plesiomonas 601
Plesiomonas shigelloides 166, 321, 540
 Pneumonia 20, 633
 Pneumonia, Pneumococcal *see* Pneumonia
 Poliomyelitis 657
 Polyelectrolyte Solution 562

 Polyvalent Antisera 694
 Pooling Method 449, 478
 Population 350, 641
 Population Growth 641
 Postmenarcheal Growth 572
 Postmortem 722
 Postpartum Amenorrhoea *see* Amenorrhoea,
 Postpartum
 Postpartum Period 75
 Potassium Chloride 347
 Potassium Citrate 347
 Potassium Deficits 6
 Predisposition 247
 Pregnancy 160, 305, 444, 558, 559, 732, 766, 895,
 948, 949
 Primary Health Care 106, 670
 Private Practitioners 620, 983
 Proctoscopy 445
 Programme Performance 907
 Prospective Studies 27, 148, 252, 434, 634, 811,
 825, 921
 Prostaglandin E₂ 661
 Protein Intake *see* Caloric Intake
 Protein - calorie Malnutrition 115, 119, 144, 145,
 235, 421, 431, 442, 810, 814
 Protein - losing Enteropathies 624, 911
 Proteins 443, 714
 Protozoa 260, 664
 Protozoan Infections 664
 Proximate Determinants 560
 Public Health 282, 513, 816
 Purging Rates 463
 Pyrantel Pamote 525

 Qualitative Studies 863
 Quality Control 28
 Quinolones 784

 R Factors 440
 Rabbits 8, 131, 166, 543, 544
 Radioimmunoassays 256
 Rats 44
 Reactogenicity 183, 919
 Recalls 27, 674, 680
 Receptor Blocking 753
 Regression Analysis 156, 866, 867
 Rehabilitation Centres 681
 Rehydration *see* Oral Rehydration Therapy
 Reinfections 759
 Repeated Attacks 872
 Reporting Bias/Errors 27, 55
 Reproduction 54

- Reproductive Age 153
 Reproductive Change 515
 Reproductive Development 229
 Reproductive Health 566
 Reproductive Tract Infections 724
 Research Design 107, 653
 Respiratory Tract Infections 313, 553, 666
 Response Bias 934
Rhizoclonium fontanum 358, 359, 360
 Rice 4, 47, 116, 465, 467, 547, 549
 Rice Water 771
 Risk Factors 25, 58, 79, 100, 101, 103, 138, 145, 148, 191, 194, 364, 573, 612, 638, 646, 672, 699, 708, 719, 810, 811
 RNA 263
 Rosette Formation 366
 Rotavirus Infections 330, 458, 597
 Rotaviruses 84, 85, 86, 93, 179, 249, 253, 263, 329, 330, 418, 463, 597, 598, 608, 630, 712, 723, 779, 792, 975
 Roundworms 403
 Rural Treatment Centres 294, 503, 534, 946

 Salinity 310
 Saliva 367, 885
Salmonella 95, 567, 959
Salmonella Food Poisoning 728, 959
Salmonella Infections 95
Salmonella mansonii 758
Salmonella typhi 757, 759, 782
 Salt Aggregation 516
 Sample Registration System 489
 Sample Sizes 107
 Sanitation 184, 274, 280, 281, 289, 400, 555, 675, 676, 680, 682, 794, 839, 943, 1002
 Scabies 678
 Scaling 36
Schistosoma mansonii 326
 Screening Surveys 773
 Seasonality 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 124, 125, 144, 610, 795, 814
 Septicaemia 325, 699, 701
 Serodiagnosis 597
 Seroepidemiology 197, 597
 Serological Properties 378
 Serology 133, 237, 378, 703
 Serotyping 498, 630
 Serum 593, 623, 706, 721
 Serum Antibodies see
 Antibodies, Serum
 Service Constraints 656
 Sex Bias 149
 Sex Differences 175, 206, 424
 Sex Factors 534, 946
 Sex Ratio at Birth 894
 Sexual Abstinence 591
Shigella 2, 3, 7, 205, 264, 293, 316, 327, 331, 369, 370, 383, 392, 409, 456, 516, 517, 645, 692, 699, 700, 710, 727, 761, 776, 777, 786, 846, 847, 932, 958, 982, 996, 997
Shigella dysenteriae 2, 3, 31, 131, 157, 233, 266, 267, 269, 270, 388, 392, 490, 517, 518, 533, 635, 769
Shigella flexneri 8, 29, 31, 131, 142, 268, 392, 491, 493, 635
Shigella Infections see Dysentery, Bacillary
Shigella sonnei 625, 931
 Shigellosis see Dysentery, Bacillary
 Slum Population 412, 563
 Social Structure 110
 Socioeconomic Factors 53, 77, 78, 80, 153, 208, 350, 354, 640, 679, 690, 903, 927, 965
 Sodium 342, 509
 Sodium Bicarbonate 346, 347
 Sodium Citrate 346, 347
 Soiled Saries 673
 Solid - phase Microtitre 256
 Somatostatin 466
 Son Preference 176
 Staining 726
 Sterilisation 63, 67, 916
 Sterility 371, 372, 381
 Stool Electrolytes 463
 Stool Examination 696
 Stool Volume 466, 467
Streptococcus faecium - SF68 454
 String Tests 520
Strongyloides stercoralis 945
 Strongyloidiasis 520, 945
 Stunting 275, 749
 Suckling Patterns 307
 Sucrose 84, 596, 740
 Sulphamethoxazole 727, 958
 Surgery 134

 Teeth 395
 Tetanus 81, 351, 558, 559, 935
 Tetanus Toxoid 81, 117, 226, 558, 559, 780, 797, 948, 949
 Tetrachloroethylene 525
 Tetracycline 17, 349
 Thiabendazole 525
 Thymopoietin 366
 Tinidazole 662

- Toxigenicity 169, 359
 Toxin – blocking Effects 246
 Toxin Production 172, 359
 Traditional Birth Attendant *see* Midwifery
 Training Support 502, 967, 971
 Transformation, Bacterial 645
 Transit Time 460
 Treatment Centre 610, 649, 651, 692, 693, 695
 Treatment Model 12
Trichuris 294
 Trimethoprim 270, 727, 958
 Trisodium Citrate 445
 Tubectomy 446, 447
 Tubewell Water *see* Water Supply
 Twins 571
 Typhoid 134, 231, 338, 584, 695

 Undernutrition *see* Nutrition Disorders
 Urban Volunteer Programme 670
 Urease 314
 Urinary Incontinence 791
 User Characteristics 291
 User Fees 686

 Vaccination 332, 428, 557, 558, 559, 851, 949
 Vaccine Development 85, 707, 836, 885
 Vaccine Efficacy *see* Immunity
 Vaccines 177, 195, 707, 836, 885
 Vacuolation 745
 Validation Studies 895
 Vegetables 561
Vibrio 311, 317, 356, 398, 407, 541, 595, 819, 861, 904
Vibrio cholerae 10, 48, 98, 168, 199, 200, 201, 239, 240, 242, 243, 245, 246, 250, 265, 283, 284, 309, 310, 312, 315, 320, 322, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 391, 400, 402, 408, 413, 417, 420, 454, 463, 465, 466, 475, 480, 485, 495, 526, 527, 552, 605, 611, 619, 634, 667, 668, 669, 703, 711, 715, 726, 746, 747, 748, 755, 756, 774, 775, 785, 787, 788, 799, 819, 825, 828, 829, 837, 838, 842, 843, 849, 858, 860, 868, 879, 884, 888, 929, 930, 937, 940, 957, 995
Vibrio fluvialis 317, 323, 398, 440, 904
Vibrio mimicus 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 292, 616, 618

Vibrio parahaemolyticus 314, 750, 819
Vibrionaceae 177, 193
 Village Practitioners 214, 983
 Virulence 48, 235, 238, 269, 516, 715
 Viruses 82, 130, 252, 260, 313, 826
 Vital Events/Statistics 390, 795, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 909, 913, 914, 915, 923, 924, 925, 926, 950, 951, 952, 955, 956, 969, 985, 986
 Vital Registration Systems 795
 Vitamin A 459, 770
 Vitamin A Deficiency 672, 696, 765
 Voluntary Agencies 112

 Water Hyacinth 669
 Water Microbiology 98, 167, 173, 199, 310, 312, 340, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 439, 481, 482, 494, 504, 536, 537, 538, 539, 541, 542, 668, 669, 711, 726, 842
 Water Pollution 1, 280, 308, 407, 669, 930
 Water Supply 1, 108, 109, 113, 184, 274, 278, 290, 308, 312, 394, 400, 407, 537, 676, 682, 794, 839, 930, 943, 1002
 Water Temperature 310
 Water Use 1, 109, 113, 278, 290, 394, 583
 Waterhouse – Friderichsen Syndrome 453
 Weaning 88, 122, 125, 278, 530, 580, 877
 Weaning Foods 88
 Weight Velocity 39
 Weight – for – Age 34
 Wheat 21, 22
 Wheat Syrup 21
 Whipworms 749
 Women 81, 219, 220, 337, 437, 500, 558, 559, 572, 574, 575, 709, 732, 768, 780, 910, 948, 949

 Xerophthalmia 115, 406, 650, 651
 Xylose 120

Yersinia 804, 807
Yersinia enterocolitica 128, 137, 143, 496, 497, 604, 808
Yersinia Infections 497, 604, 804, 807, 808
Yersinia intermedia 128, 609

 Zinc 421, 586, 623, 652, 736
 Zooplankton 711
 Zymodemes 273

ICDDR,B PUBLICATIONS

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON NUTRIENT ABSORPTION AND DIARRHOEA - MALNUTRITION CYCLE

Editor-in-Chief: Ayesha Molla

1984. iv, 53 pages. Specialized bibliography series no. 1

Price: Developed countries -- US\$ 17.00; Developing countries -- US\$ 13.00

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON ORAL REHYDRATION THERAPY

Editor-in-Chief: Abdul Majid Molla

1985. ii, 83 pages. Specialized bibliography series no. 2

Price: Developed countries -- US\$ 17.00; Developing countries -- US\$ 13.00

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON COMPOSITION OF ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTIONS

Editor-in-Chief: Abdul Majid Molla

1985. iii, 38 pages. Specialized bibliography series no. 3

Price: Developed countries -- US\$ 17.00; Developing countries -- US\$ 13.00

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON ANTHROPOLOGICAL STUDIES IN DIARRHOEAL DISEASES

Editor-in-Chief: K.M.A. Aziz

1985. iv, 47 pages. Specialized bibliography series no. 4

Price: Developed countries -- US\$ 17.00; Developing countries -- US\$ 13.00

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON CLASSICAL *VIBRIO CHOLERAE*

Editor-in-Chief: K.M.S. Aziz

1985. iii, 72 pages. Specialized bibliography series no. 5

Price: Developed countries -- US\$ 17.00; Developing countries -- US\$ 13.00

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON DRUG RESISTANCE OF *SHIGELLA*

Editor-in-Chief: Khaleda Haider

1985. iii, 49 pages. Specialized bibliography series no. 6

Price: Developed countries -- US\$ 17.00; Developing countries -- US\$ 13.00

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON PATHOGENESIS OF SHIGELLOSIS

Editor-in-Chief: Ashfaque Hossain

1985. iii, 47 pages. Specialized bibliography series no. 7

Price: Developed countries -- US\$ 17.00; Developing countries -- US\$ 13.00

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON DIETARY MANAGEMENT OF DIARRHOEAL DISEASES

Editor-in-Chief: Ayesha Molla

1985. iii, 91 pages. Specialized bibliography series no. 8

Price: Developed countries -- US\$ 17.00; Developing countries -- US\$ 13.00

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON ENTEROTOXIGENIC AEROMONAS

Editors-in-Chief: Zeaur Rahim and K.M.S. Aziz

1986. iii, 59 pages. Specialized bibliography series no. 9

Price: Developed countries -- US\$ 17.00; Developing countries -- US\$ 13.00

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON ANTISECRETORY AGENTS IN THE TREATMENT OF DIARRHOEAL DISEASES

Editor-in-Chief: G.H. Rabbani

1986. ii, 86 pages. Specialized bibliography series no. 10

Price: Developed countries -- US\$ 17.00; Developing countries -- US\$ 13.00

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON CHRONIC DIARRHOEAL DISEASES

Editor-in-Chief: A.M. Molla

1986. ii, 140 pages. Specialized bibliography series no. 11

Price: Developed countries -- US\$ 17.00; Developing countries -- US\$ 13.00

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON WATER, SANITATION AND DIARRHOEAL DISEASES: ROLES AND RELATIONSHIPS

Editor-in-Chief: K.M.A. Aziz

1986. iii, 186 pages. Specialized bibliography series no. 12

Price: Developed countries -- US\$ 17.00; Developing countries -- US\$ 13.00

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON DIARRHOEAL DISEASES: REVIEW ARTICLES AND SELECTIVE STUDIES

Editor-in-Chief: Roger Eeckels

1989. ii, 316 pages. Specialized bibliography series no. 13

Price: Developed countries -- US\$ 40.00; Developing countries -- US\$ 25.00

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ICDDR,B STUDIES IN MATLAB, BANGLADESH

Editor-in-Chief: D Habte

1990. ix, 154 pages. Specialized bibliography series no. 14

Price: Single copy -- SAARC countries except Bangladesh -- US\$ 20.00; other countries -- US\$ 30.00. (Price includes airmail postage cost)

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON ORAL REHYDRATION IN DIARRHOEAL DISEASES

Editor-in-Chief: D Mahalanabis

1990. v, 121 pages. Specialized bibliography series no. 15

Price: Single copy -- SAARC countries except Bangladesh -- US\$ 20.00; other countries -- US\$ 30.00. (Price includes airmail postage cost)

DIRECTORY OF ASIAN DIARRHOEAL DISEASE SCIENTISTS AND PRACTITIONERS

Editors-in-Chief: KMS Aziz and MM Rahaman.

1985. 155 pages

Price : Developed countries -- US\$ 20.00 (institutions); Developing countries -- US\$ 15.00 (individual); Developed countries -- US\$ 15.00 (individual); Developing countries -- US\$ 10.00 (individual). (Price includes airmail postage cost)

LIFE STAGES, GENDER AND FERTILITY IN BANGLADESH

By K.M.A. Aziz and Clarence Maloney

1985. xi, 231 pages. ICDDR,B Monograph no. 3

Price : Foreign offset paper -- US\$ 35.00; Local paper -- US\$ 25.00

BELIEFS AND FERTILITY IN BANGLADESH

By C Maloney, K.M.A. Aziz and P.C. Sarker

1981. xv, 366 pages. ICDDR,B Monograph no. 2

Price : US\$ 30.00

MATERNITY CARE IN MATLAB: PRESENT STATUS AND POSSIBLE INTERVENTIONS

By V Fauveau and J Chakraborty

1988. 53 pages. ICDDR,B Special publication no. 26

Price : US\$ 9.00. (Price includes airmail postage cost)

SHIGELLOSIS: A CONTINUING GLOBAL PROBLEM; PROCEEDINGS OF AN INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE, COX'S,

Bangladesh, 15 - 20 June 1981

Editors: MM Rahaman, WB Greenough III, NR Novak and S Rahman

1983. ii, 250 pages. ICDDR,B Special publication no. 20

Price: Developed countries -- US\$ 15.00; Developing countries -- US\$ 10.00

PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL WORKSHOP ON ORAL REHYDRATION

Editors: K.M.S. Aziz and J.L. Beckett

1980. 23 pages. ICDDR,B Special publication no. 9

Price: US\$ 4.00

PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCE ON EXPERIMENTAL CHOLERA VACCINES

Editor: Shereen Rahman

1981. 155 pages. ICDDR,B Special publication no. 15

Price: US\$ 15.00

JOURNAL OF DIARRHOEAL DISEASES RESEARCH

Editor-in-Chief: D Mahalanabis

Annual Subscription Rates: SAARC Region and Myanmar -- US\$ 35.00

(except Bangladesh)

Bangladesh -- Tk. 200.00

All other countries -- US\$ 45.00

(Price includes airmail postage)

CURRENT AWARENESS SERVICE BULLETIN (Mimeographed)

Annual Subscription Rates: Bangladesh -- Tk. 300.00

Other Asian countries (*airmail*) -- US\$ 30.00

Non-Asian countries (*airmail*) -- US\$ 35.00

All countries (*airmail book-post*) -- US\$ 25.00

-
- * Unless otherwise specified, all publications are printed by an offset process with soft/hard covers.
 - * Unless otherwise specified, the prices include postage by surface mail (book post).
 - * For airmailing, please add 20% (Asian countries) or 30% (non-Asian countries) to the total cost, unless otherwise indicated.
 - * Orders may be placed directly with the International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh
 - * A Cheque/Bank Draft, drawn on any bank in Bangladesh, USA, or UK, is acceptable only.
 - * All payments must be made in favour of "International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh".
 - * **Correspondence and remittances should be sent to:**

Head
Diarrhoeal Diseases Information Services Centre
International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh
G P O Box 128
Dhaka 1000, Bangladesh.

Telephone : (880-2)-600171 through (880-2)-600178
Telex : 675612 ICDD BJ
Cable : CHOLERA DHAKA
Fax : (880-2)-883116

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ICDDR,B STUDIES IN MATLAB, BANGLADESH

(Papers and publications on diarrhoeal diseases,
health services, population, nutrition,
maternal and child health)

The **Specialized Bibliography Series** is a part of the larger effort to facilitate the exchange of information and to establish an information network in the field of diarrhoeal disease-related subjects -- an effort being carried out by the Diarrhoeal Diseases Information Services Centre (DISC) of the International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh (ICDDR,B). The present issue, the fourteenth of the series, includes citations of 567 papers and publications (364 abstracted) on ICDDR,B studies done in Matlab, Bangladesh. The **Annotated Bibliography of ICDDR,B Studies in Matlab, Bangladesh** was compiled from existing information available at the DISC of ICDDR,B. This bibliography is expected to serve the interests of the diarrhoeal disease researchers and practitioners, demographers, nutritionists, and other interested groups, as well as to contribute towards generating greater interest and awareness on research done in Matlab, Bangladesh and the results obtained from these studies. Most of the published papers and publications, cited in this bibliography, are available from the DISC of ICDDR,B to interested persons/organisations for consultation and dissemination.

Price

a	SAARC countries, except Bangladesh (Bhutan, India, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka) and Myanmar (Burma)	...	...	US\$ 20.-
b	Bangladesh	...	...	Tk 175.-
c	Other countries	...	...	US\$ 30.-

* Price includes air mail postage cost.
